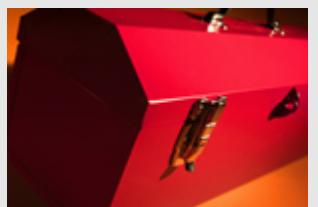


# PSScriptTools Manual v2.41.0



# Table of Contents

Introduction .....	1
PSScriptTools Overview .....	2
Abstract .....	3
Installation .....	4
General Tools .....	5
Get-MyCounter .....	5
Get-DirectoryInfo .....	6
Get-FormatView .....	8
Copy-PSFunction .....	8
Get-PSProfile .....	8
Get-MyAlias .....	9
Get-ModuleCommand .....	11
Get-PSScriptTools .....	12
Convert-EventLogRecord .....	13
Get-WhoIs .....	13
Compare-Module .....	14
Get-WindowsVersion .....	15
New-PSDriveHere .....	16
Get-MyVariable .....	16
ConvertFrom-Text .....	16
Get-PSWho .....	17
Find-CimClass .....	18
Out-VerboseTee .....	19
Remove-Runspace .....	19
Get-PSLocation .....	19
Get-PowerShellEngine .....	20
Get-PathVariable .....	21
File Tools .....	23
Get-LastModifiedFile .....	23
Get-FileExtensionInfo .....	24
Test-EmptyFolder .....	24
Get-FolderSizeInfo .....	25
Optimize-Text .....	26
Get-FileItem .....	26
New-CustomFileName .....	26
New-RandomFilename .....	27
ConvertTo-Markdown .....	27
Editor Integrations .....	30
Insert ToDo .....	30
Set Terminal Location .....	31
Graphical Tools .....	32

Invoke-InputBox .....	32
New-WPFMessageBox .....	33
ConvertTo-WPFGird .....	34
Hashtable Tools .....	37
Convert-CommandToHashtable .....	37
Convert-HashtableString .....	37
Convert-HashtableToCode .....	37
ConvertTo-Hashtable .....	38
Join-Hashtable .....	38
Rename-Hashtable .....	38
Select Functions .....	40
Select-First .....	40
Select-Last .....	40
Select-After .....	40
Select-Before .....	41
Select-Newest .....	42
Select-Oldest .....	43
Time Functions .....	44
ConvertTo-UTCTime .....	44
ConvertFrom-UTCTime .....	44
Get-MyTimeInfo .....	44
ConvertTo-LocalTime .....	45
Get-TZList .....	45
Get-TZData .....	45
ConvertTo-LexicalTime .....	46
ConvertFrom-LexicalTime .....	46
Console Utilities .....	48
Get-PSSessionInfo .....	48
ConvertTo-ASCIIArt .....	48
Out-Copy .....	49
Out-More .....	50
Out-ConditionalColor .....	51
Set-ConsoleTitle .....	52
Set-ConsoleColor .....	52
Add-Border .....	52
Show-Tree .....	53
New-ANSIBar .....	55
New-RedGreenGradient .....	55
Write-ANSIProgress .....	56
Format Functions .....	58
Format-Percent .....	58
Format-String .....	58
Format-Value .....	58

Scripting Tools .....	60
New-PSDynamicParameter .....	60
Get-PSUnique .....	62
Test-IsElevated .....	63
New-FunctionItem .....	63
Show-FunctionItem .....	63
ConvertTo-TitleCase .....	64
Trace-Message .....	64
Get-CommandSyntax .....	65
Test-Expression .....	66
Copy-HelpExample .....	68
Get-GitSize .....	70
Remove-MergedBranch .....	70
Test-WithCulture .....	70
Copy-Command .....	71
Get-ParameterInfo .....	71
New-PSFormatXML .....	72
Test-IsPSWindows .....	74
Write-Detail .....	74
Save-GitSetup .....	74
ANSI Tools .....	75
PSAnsiMap .....	75
Get-PSAnsiFileMap .....	77
Set-PSAnsiFileMap .....	78
Remove-PSAnsiFileEntry .....	78
Export-PSAnsiFileMap .....	78
Convert-HtmlToAnsi .....	78
Other Module Features .....	80
Custom Format Views .....	80
Custom Type Extensions .....	81
PSSpecialChar .....	82
Sample Scripts .....	84
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp .....	84
Related Modules .....	85
Compatibility .....	86
Module Commands .....	87
Add-Border .....	89
Synopsis .....	89
Syntax .....	89
Description .....	89
Examples .....	89
Parameters .....	91
Inputs .....	93

Outputs.....	93
Notes.....	93
Related Links .....	93
Compare-Module .....	94
Synopsis .....	94
Syntax .....	94
Description.....	94
Examples .....	94
Parameters.....	95
Inputs .....	96
Outputs.....	96
Notes.....	96
Related Links .....	96
Compare-Script.....	97
Synopsis .....	97
Syntax .....	97
Description.....	97
Examples .....	97
Parameters.....	98
Inputs .....	98
Outputs.....	98
Notes.....	99
Related Links .....	99
Convert-CommandToHashtable.....	100
Synopsis .....	100
Syntax .....	100
Description.....	100
Examples .....	100
Parameters.....	100
Inputs .....	101
Outputs.....	101
Notes.....	101
Related Links .....	101
Convert-EventLogRecord.....	102
Synopsis .....	102
Syntax .....	102
Description.....	102
Examples .....	102
Parameters.....	105
Inputs .....	106
Outputs.....	106
Related Links .....	106
Convert-HashtableString.....	107

Synopsis .....	107
Syntax .....	107
Description.....	107
Examples .....	107
Parameters.....	107
Inputs .....	108
Outputs.....	108
Notes.....	108
Related Links .....	108
Convert-HashtableToCode .....	109
Synopsis .....	109
Syntax .....	109
Description.....	109
Examples .....	109
Parameters.....	110
Inputs .....	111
Outputs.....	111
Notes.....	111
Related Links .....	111
Convert-HtmlToAnsi.....	112
Synopsis .....	112
Syntax .....	112
Description.....	112
Examples .....	112
Parameters.....	112
Inputs .....	113
Outputs.....	113
Notes.....	113
Related Links .....	113
ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan.....	114
Synopsis .....	114
Syntax .....	114
Description.....	114
Examples .....	114
Parameters.....	115
Inputs .....	115
Outputs.....	115
Notes.....	116
Related Links .....	116
ConvertFrom-Text.....	117
Synopsis .....	117
Syntax .....	117
Description.....	117

Examples .....	117
Parameters.....	119
Inputs .....	121
Outputs.....	121
Notes.....	121
Related Links .....	121
ConvertFrom-UTCTime .....	122
Synopsis .....	122
Syntax .....	122
Description.....	122
Examples .....	122
Parameters.....	122
Inputs .....	123
Outputs.....	123
Notes.....	123
Related Links .....	123
ConvertTo-ASCIIArt .....	124
Synopsis .....	124
Syntax .....	124
Description.....	124
Examples .....	124
Parameters.....	124
Inputs .....	125
Outputs.....	125
Notes.....	125
Related Links .....	125
ConvertTo-Hashtable.....	126
Synopsis .....	126
Syntax .....	126
Description.....	126
Examples .....	126
Parameters.....	127
Inputs .....	128
Outputs.....	128
Notes.....	128
Related Links .....	129
ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan .....	130
Synopsis .....	130
Syntax .....	130
Description.....	130
Examples .....	130
Parameters.....	130
Inputs .....	131

Outputs.....	131
Notes.....	131
Related Links .....	131
ConvertToLocalTime.....	132
Synopsis .....	132
Syntax.....	132
Description.....	132
Examples .....	132
Parameters.....	133
Inputs .....	134
Outputs.....	134
Notes.....	134
Related Links .....	134
ConvertTo-Markdown .....	135
Synopsis .....	135
Syntax.....	135
Description.....	135
Examples .....	135
Parameters.....	137
Inputs .....	139
Outputs.....	140
Notes.....	140
Related Links .....	140
ConvertTo-TitleCase.....	141
Synopsis .....	141
Syntax.....	141
Description.....	141
Examples .....	141
Parameters.....	141
Inputs .....	142
Outputs.....	142
Notes.....	142
Related Links .....	142
ConvertTo-UTCTime.....	143
Synopsis .....	143
Syntax.....	143
Description.....	143
Examples .....	143
Parameters.....	143
Inputs .....	144
Outputs.....	144
Notes.....	144
Related Links .....	144

ConvertTo-WPFGrid .....	145
Synopsis .....	145
Syntax .....	145
Description.....	145
Examples .....	146
Parameters.....	147
Inputs .....	149
Outputs.....	150
Notes.....	150
Related Links .....	150
Copy-Command .....	151
Synopsis .....	151
Syntax .....	151
Description.....	151
Examples .....	151
Parameters.....	152
Inputs .....	153
Outputs.....	153
Notes.....	153
Related Links .....	153
Copy-HelpExample .....	154
Synopsis .....	154
Syntax .....	154
Description.....	154
Examples .....	154
Parameters.....	155
Inputs .....	156
Outputs.....	156
Notes.....	156
Related Links .....	157
Copy-HistoryCommand .....	158
Synopsis .....	158
Syntax .....	158
Description.....	158
Examples .....	158
Parameters.....	159
Inputs .....	160
Outputs.....	160
Notes.....	160
Related Links .....	160
Copy-PSFunction .....	162
Synopsis .....	162
Syntax .....	162

Description.....	162
Examples .....	162
Parameters.....	162
Inputs .....	163
Outputs.....	163
Notes.....	163
Related Links .....	164
Export-PSAnsFileMap .....	165
Synopsis .....	165
Syntax.....	165
Description.....	165
Examples .....	165
Parameters.....	165
Inputs .....	166
Outputs.....	166
Notes.....	167
Related Links .....	167
Find-CimClass .....	168
Synopsis .....	168
Syntax.....	168
Description.....	168
Examples .....	168
Parameters.....	169
Inputs .....	170
Outputs.....	170
Notes.....	170
Related Links .....	170
Format-Percent.....	171
Synopsis .....	171
Syntax.....	171
Description.....	171
Examples .....	171
Parameters.....	172
Inputs .....	173
Outputs.....	173
Notes.....	173
Related Links .....	174
Format-String .....	175
Synopsis .....	175
Syntax.....	175
Description.....	175
Examples .....	175
Parameters.....	176

Inputs .....	178
Outputs.....	178
Notes.....	178
Related Links .....	178
Format-Value.....	179
Synopsis .....	179
Syntax.....	179
Description.....	179
Examples .....	179
Parameters.....	180
Inputs .....	182
Outputs.....	183
Notes.....	183
Related Links .....	183
Get-CommandSyntax.....	184
Synopsis .....	184
Syntax.....	184
Description.....	184
Examples .....	184
Parameters.....	185
Inputs .....	185
Outputs.....	185
Notes.....	185
Related Links .....	185
Get-DirectoryInfo .....	186
Synopsis .....	186
Syntax.....	186
Description.....	186
Examples .....	186
Parameters.....	188
Inputs .....	188
Outputs.....	188
Notes.....	189
Related Links .....	189
Get-FileExtensionInfo.....	190
Synopsis .....	190
Syntax.....	190
Description.....	190
Examples .....	190
Parameters.....	191
Inputs .....	192
Outputs.....	192
Notes.....	192

Related Links .....	192
Get-FileItem.....	193
Synopsis .....	193
Syntax .....	193
Description.....	193
Examples .....	193
Parameters.....	194
Inputs .....	196
Outputs.....	196
Notes.....	196
Related Links .....	197
Get-FolderSizeInfo .....	198
Synopsis .....	198
Syntax .....	198
Description.....	198
Examples .....	198
Parameters.....	199
Inputs .....	200
Outputs.....	200
Notes.....	200
Related Links .....	200
Get-FormatView .....	202
Synopsis .....	202
Syntax .....	202
Description.....	202
Examples .....	202
Parameters.....	203
Inputs .....	204
Outputs.....	204
Notes.....	204
Related Links .....	205
Get-GitSize .....	206
Synopsis .....	206
Syntax .....	206
Description.....	206
Examples .....	206
Parameters.....	207
Inputs .....	207
Outputs.....	207
Notes.....	207
Related Links .....	208
Get-LastModifiedFile .....	209
Synopsis .....	209

Syntax .....	209
Description .....	209
Examples .....	209
Parameters .....	210
Inputs .....	211
Outputs .....	211
Notes .....	211
Related Links .....	211
<b>Get-ModuleCommand .....</b>	<b>213</b>
Synopsis .....	213
Syntax .....	213
Description .....	213
Examples .....	213
Parameters .....	215
Inputs .....	216
Outputs .....	216
Notes .....	216
Related Links .....	216
<b>Get-MyAlias .....</b>	<b>217</b>
Synopsis .....	217
Syntax .....	217
Description .....	217
Examples .....	217
Parameters .....	218
Inputs .....	218
Outputs .....	219
Notes .....	219
Related Links .....	219
<b>Get-MyCounter .....</b>	<b>220</b>
Synopsis .....	220
Syntax .....	220
Description .....	220
Examples .....	220
Parameters .....	223
Inputs .....	224
Outputs .....	225
Notes .....	225
Related Links .....	225
<b>Get-MyTimeInfo .....</b>	<b>226</b>
Synopsis .....	226
Syntax .....	226
Description .....	226
Examples .....	226

Parameters.....	228
Inputs .....	230
Outputs.....	230
Notes.....	230
Related Links .....	230
<b>Get-MyVariable .....</b>	<b>231</b>
Synopsis .....	231
Syntax .....	231
Description.....	231
Examples .....	231
Parameters.....	232
Inputs .....	233
Outputs.....	233
Notes.....	233
Related Links .....	234
<b>Get-ParameterInfo .....</b>	<b>235</b>
Synopsis .....	235
Syntax .....	235
Description.....	235
Examples .....	235
Parameters.....	237
Inputs .....	238
Outputs.....	238
Notes.....	238
Related Links .....	238
<b>Get-PathVariable.....</b>	<b>239</b>
Synopsis .....	239
Syntax .....	239
Description.....	239
Examples .....	239
Parameters.....	240
Inputs .....	240
Outputs.....	240
Notes.....	240
Related Links .....	240
<b>Get-PowerShellEngine .....</b>	<b>241</b>
Synopsis .....	241
Syntax .....	241
Description.....	241
Examples .....	241
Parameters.....	242
Inputs .....	242
Outputs.....	242

Notes.....	242
Related Links .....	242
Get-PSAnsiFileMap .....	244
Synopsis .....	244
Syntax.....	244
Description.....	244
Examples .....	244
Parameters.....	244
Inputs .....	244
Outputs.....	245
Notes.....	245
Related Links .....	245
Get-PSErrorAction .....	246
Synopsis .....	246
Syntax.....	246
Description.....	246
Examples .....	246
Parameters.....	246
Inputs .....	247
Outputs.....	247
Notes.....	247
Related Links .....	247
Get-PSProfile .....	248
Synopsis .....	248
Syntax.....	248
Description.....	248
Examples .....	248
Parameters.....	249
Inputs .....	249
Outputs.....	249
Notes.....	249
Related Links .....	250
Get-PSScriptTools .....	251
Synopsis .....	251
Syntax.....	251
Description.....	251
Examples .....	251
Parameters.....	252
Inputs .....	253
Outputs.....	253
Notes.....	253
Related Links .....	253
Get-PSSessionInfo .....	254

Synopsis .....	254
Syntax .....	254
Description.....	254
Examples .....	254
Parameters.....	255
Inputs .....	255
Outputs.....	255
Notes.....	255
Related Links .....	255
<b>Get-PSUnique .....</b>	<b>256</b>
Synopsis .....	256
Syntax .....	256
Description.....	256
Examples .....	256
Parameters.....	256
Inputs .....	257
Outputs.....	257
Notes.....	257
Related Links .....	257
<b>Get-PSWho.....</b>	<b>258</b>
Synopsis .....	258
Syntax .....	258
Description.....	258
Examples .....	258
Parameters.....	259
Inputs .....	260
Outputs.....	260
Notes.....	260
Related Links .....	260
<b>Get-TZData.....</b>	<b>261</b>
Synopsis .....	261
Syntax .....	261
Description.....	261
Examples .....	261
Parameters.....	262
Inputs .....	263
Outputs.....	263
Notes.....	263
Related Links .....	264
<b>Get-TZList.....</b>	<b>265</b>
Synopsis .....	265
Syntax .....	265
Description.....	265

Examples .....	265
Parameters.....	266
Inputs .....	267
Outputs.....	267
Notes.....	267
Related Links .....	267
Get-WhoIs .....	268
Synopsis .....	268
Syntax .....	268
Description.....	268
Examples .....	268
Parameters.....	268
Inputs .....	269
Outputs.....	269
Notes.....	269
Related Links .....	269
Get-WindowsVersion .....	270
Synopsis .....	270
Syntax .....	270
Description.....	270
Examples .....	270
Parameters.....	271
Inputs .....	274
Outputs.....	274
Notes.....	274
Related Links .....	274
Get-WindowsVersionString.....	275
Synopsis .....	275
Syntax .....	275
Description.....	275
Examples .....	275
Parameters.....	275
Inputs .....	278
Outputs.....	278
Notes.....	278
Related Links .....	278
Invoke-InputBox.....	279
Synopsis .....	279
Syntax .....	279
Description.....	279
Examples .....	279
Parameters.....	279
Inputs .....	281

Outputs.....	281
Notes.....	281
Related Links .....	281
Join-Hashtable.....	282
Synopsis .....	282
Syntax .....	282
Description.....	282
Examples .....	282
Parameters.....	283
Inputs .....	284
Outputs.....	284
Notes.....	284
Related Links .....	284
New-ANSIBar.....	285
Synopsis .....	285
Syntax .....	285
Description.....	285
Examples .....	285
Parameters.....	286
Inputs .....	287
Outputs.....	287
Notes.....	287
Related Links .....	287
New-CustomFileName.....	288
Synopsis .....	288
Syntax .....	288
Description.....	288
Examples .....	288
Parameters.....	290
Inputs .....	291
Outputs.....	291
Notes.....	291
Related Links .....	292
New-FunctionItem .....	293
Synopsis .....	293
Syntax .....	293
Description.....	293
Examples .....	293
Parameters.....	293
Inputs .....	295
Outputs.....	295
Notes.....	295
Related Links .....	296

New-PSDriveHere .....	297
Synopsis .....	297
Syntax .....	297
Description.....	297
Examples .....	297
Parameters.....	298
Inputs .....	300
Outputs.....	300
Notes.....	300
Related Links .....	301
New-PSDynamicParameter.....	302
Synopsis .....	302
Syntax .....	302
Description.....	302
Examples .....	302
Parameters.....	302
Inputs .....	307
Outputs.....	308
Notes.....	308
Related Links .....	308
New-PSDynamicParameterForm .....	309
Synopsis .....	309
Syntax .....	309
Description.....	309
Examples .....	309
Parameters.....	309
Inputs .....	309
Outputs.....	309
Notes.....	310
Related Links .....	310
New-PSFormatXML.....	311
Synopsis .....	311
Syntax .....	311
Description.....	311
Examples .....	311
Parameters.....	314
Inputs .....	318
Outputs.....	318
Notes.....	318
Related Links .....	318
New-RandomFileName .....	320
Synopsis .....	320
Syntax .....	320

Description .....	320
Examples .....	320
Parameters .....	321
Inputs .....	322
Outputs .....	322
Notes .....	322
Related Links .....	322
New-RedGreenGradient .....	323
Synopsis .....	323
Syntax .....	323
Description .....	323
Examples .....	323
Parameters .....	324
Inputs .....	325
Outputs .....	325
Notes .....	325
Related Links .....	325
New-WPFMessageBox .....	326
Synopsis .....	326
Syntax .....	326
Description .....	326
Examples .....	326
Parameters .....	327
Inputs .....	330
Outputs .....	330
Notes .....	330
Related Links .....	330
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp .....	331
Synopsis .....	331
Syntax .....	331
Description .....	331
Examples .....	331
Parameters .....	331
Inputs .....	331
Outputs .....	331
Notes .....	331
Related Links .....	332
Optimize-Text .....	333
Synopsis .....	333
Syntax .....	333
Description .....	333
Examples .....	333
Parameters .....	335

Inputs .....	337
Outputs.....	337
Notes.....	337
Related Links .....	338
Out-ConditionalColor.....	339
Synopsis .....	339
Syntax.....	339
Description.....	339
Examples .....	340
Parameters.....	341
Inputs .....	342
Outputs.....	342
Notes.....	342
Related Links .....	343
Out-Copy .....	344
Synopsis .....	344
Syntax.....	344
Description.....	344
Examples .....	344
Parameters.....	345
Inputs .....	346
Outputs.....	346
Notes.....	346
Related Links .....	346
Out-More .....	348
Synopsis .....	348
Syntax.....	348
Description.....	348
Examples .....	348
Parameters.....	349
Inputs .....	349
Outputs.....	350
Notes.....	350
Related Links .....	350
Out-VerboseTee .....	351
Synopsis .....	351
Syntax.....	351
Description.....	351
Examples .....	351
Parameters.....	352
Inputs .....	353
Outputs.....	353
Notes.....	353

Related Links .....	353
Remove-MergedBranch.....	355
Synopsis .....	355
Syntax .....	355
Description.....	355
Examples .....	355
Parameters.....	356
Inputs .....	357
Outputs.....	357
Notes.....	357
Related Links .....	357
Remove-PSAnsFileEntry .....	358
Synopsis .....	358
Syntax .....	358
Description.....	358
Examples .....	358
Parameters.....	358
Inputs .....	359
Outputs.....	360
Notes.....	360
Related Links .....	360
Remove-Runspace .....	361
Synopsis .....	361
Syntax .....	361
Description.....	361
Examples .....	361
Parameters.....	362
Inputs .....	363
Outputs.....	363
Notes.....	363
Related Links .....	363
Rename-Hashtable.....	364
Synopsis .....	364
Syntax .....	364
Description.....	364
Examples .....	364
Parameters.....	365
Inputs .....	367
Outputs.....	367
Notes.....	367
Related Links .....	368
Save-GitSetup .....	369
Synopsis .....	369

Syntax .....	369
Description .....	369
Examples .....	369
Parameters .....	369
Inputs .....	370
Outputs .....	370
Notes .....	370
Related Links .....	370
Select-After .....	371
Synopsis .....	371
Syntax .....	371
Description .....	371
Examples .....	371
Parameters .....	372
Inputs .....	373
Outputs .....	373
Notes .....	373
Related Links .....	373
Select-Before .....	374
Synopsis .....	374
Syntax .....	374
Description .....	374
Examples .....	374
Parameters .....	375
Inputs .....	376
Outputs .....	376
Notes .....	376
Related Links .....	376
Select-First .....	377
Synopsis .....	377
Syntax .....	377
Description .....	377
Examples .....	377
Parameters .....	377
Inputs .....	379
Outputs .....	379
Notes .....	379
Related Links .....	379
Select-Last .....	380
Synopsis .....	380
Syntax .....	380
Description .....	380
Examples .....	380

Parameters.....	381
Inputs .....	382
Outputs.....	382
Notes.....	382
Related Links .....	382
Select-Newest .....	383
Synopsis .....	383
Syntax .....	383
Description.....	383
Examples .....	383
Parameters.....	384
Inputs .....	385
Outputs.....	385
Notes.....	385
Related Links .....	385
Select-Oldest .....	386
Synopsis .....	386
Syntax .....	386
Description.....	386
Examples .....	386
Parameters.....	387
Inputs .....	388
Outputs.....	388
Notes.....	388
Related Links .....	388
Set-ConsoleColor .....	389
Synopsis .....	389
Syntax .....	389
Description.....	389
Examples .....	389
Parameters.....	389
Inputs .....	391
Outputs.....	391
Notes.....	391
Related Links .....	391
Set-ConsoleTitle .....	392
Synopsis .....	392
Syntax .....	392
Description.....	392
Examples .....	392
Parameters.....	392
Inputs .....	393
Outputs.....	394

Notes.....	394
Related Links .....	394
Set-LocationToFile .....	395
Synopsis .....	395
Syntax.....	395
Description.....	395
Examples .....	395
Parameters.....	395
Inputs .....	395
Outputs.....	395
Notes.....	396
Related Links .....	396
Set-PSAnsFileMap .....	397
Synopsis .....	397
Syntax .....	397
Description.....	397
Examples .....	397
Parameters.....	397
Inputs .....	399
Outputs.....	399
Notes.....	399
Related Links .....	400
Show-ANSISequence .....	401
Synopsis .....	401
Syntax.....	401
Description.....	401
Examples .....	401
Parameters.....	402
Inputs .....	404
Outputs.....	404
Related Links .....	404
Show-FunctionItem .....	405
Synopsis .....	405
Syntax.....	405
Description.....	405
Examples .....	405
Parameters.....	405
Inputs .....	406
Outputs.....	406
Notes.....	406
Related Links .....	406
Show-Tree .....	407
Synopsis .....	407

Syntax .....	407
Description .....	407
Examples .....	407
Parameters .....	409
Inputs .....	412
Outputs .....	412
Notes .....	412
Related Links .....	412
Test-EmptyFolder .....	413
Synopsis .....	413
Syntax .....	413
Description .....	413
Examples .....	413
Parameters .....	414
Inputs .....	415
Outputs .....	415
Notes .....	415
Related Links .....	415
Test-Expression .....	416
Synopsis .....	416
Syntax .....	416
Description .....	416
Examples .....	416
Parameters .....	419
Inputs .....	421
Outputs .....	421
Notes .....	421
Related Links .....	421
Test-ExpressionForm .....	422
Synopsis .....	422
Syntax .....	422
Description .....	422
Examples .....	422
Parameters .....	422
Inputs .....	422
Outputs .....	423
Notes .....	423
Related Links .....	423
Test-IsElevated .....	424
Synopsis .....	424
Syntax .....	424
Description .....	424
Examples .....	424

Parameters.....	424
Inputs .....	424
Outputs.....	424
Notes.....	424
Related Links .....	425
Test-IsPSWindows .....	426
Synopsis .....	426
Syntax .....	426
Description.....	426
Examples .....	426
Parameters.....	426
Inputs .....	426
Outputs.....	426
Notes.....	426
Related Links .....	427
Test-WithCulture.....	428
Synopsis .....	428
Syntax .....	428
Description.....	428
Examples .....	428
Parameters.....	429
Inputs .....	430
Outputs.....	430
Notes.....	430
Related Links .....	430
Trace-Message .....	431
Synopsis .....	431
Syntax .....	431
Description.....	431
Examples .....	431
Parameters.....	432
Inputs .....	433
Outputs.....	433
Notes.....	433
Related Links .....	434
Write-ANSIProgress .....	435
Synopsis .....	435
Syntax .....	435
Description.....	435
Examples .....	435
Parameters.....	436
Inputs .....	438
Outputs.....	438

Notes.....	438
Related Links .....	438
Write-Detail .....	439
Synopsis .....	439
Syntax.....	439
Description.....	439
Examples .....	439
Parameters.....	440
Inputs .....	441
Outputs.....	441
Notes.....	441
Related Links .....	441
Change Log for PSSTools .....	442
Archive .....	444

# Introduction

This manual is a PDF version of several module-related reference files as well as all of the command help. The goal is to provide a single source for all module documentation. Take note that many of the source files contain internal cross-references. Best efforts have been made to port those links to this document. External links should work as expected.

If you need to ask a question or report a problem, please visit the module's [Github repository](#).

---

# PSScriptTools Overview

## Abstract

This module contains a collection of functions, variables, and format files that you can use to enhance your PowerShell scripting work or get more done from a PowerShell prompt with less typing. Most of the commands are designed to work cross-platform. Please post any questions, problems, or feedback at [Issues](#) section of this module's Github repository. Feedback is greatly appreciated.

The contents of this file and other documentation can be viewed using the `Open-PSScriptToolsHelp` command. You can also use `Get-PSScriptTools` to see a summary of module commands.

*Please note that code samples have been formatted to fit an 80 character width. Some example code breaks lines without using line continuation characters. I'm trusting that you can figure out how to run the example.*

# Installation

You can get the current release from this repository or install this from the [PowerShell Gallery](#):

```
Install-Module PSScriptTools
```

or in PowerShell 7:

```
Install-Module PSScriptTools [-scope CurrentUser] [-force]
```

Starting in v2.2.0, the module was restructured to better support Desktop and Core editions. However, starting with v2.13.0, the module design has reverted. All module commands will be exported. Anything that is platform-specific should be handled on a per-command basis. It is assumed you will be running this module in Windows PowerShell 5.1 or PowerShell 7.

It is recommended to install this module from the PowerShell Gallery and not GitHub.

To remove the module from your system, you can easily uninstall it with common PowerShell commands.

```
Get-Module PSScriptTools | Remove-Module  
Uninstall-Module PSScriptTools -allversions
```

# General Tools

## Get-MyCounter

Get-MyCounter is an enhanced version of Get-Counter, which is available on Windows platforms to retrieve performance counter data. One of the challenges with Get-Counter is how it formats results. Get-MyCounter takes the same information and writes a custom object to the pipeline that is easier to work with. You can pipe counters from Get-Counter to this command.

```
PS C:\> Get-Counter -List IPV4 | Get-MyCounter
```

Computername: PROSPERO			
Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams/sec	42.3661
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received/sec	29.5577
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received header errors	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received address errors	11815
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams forwarded/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received unknown protocol	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received discarded	10283
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams received delivered/sec	14.7789
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams sent/sec	12.8083
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams outbound discarded	41
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	datagrams outbound no route	26
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments received/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments re-assembled/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragment re-assembly failures	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragmented datagrams/sec	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragmentation failures	0
11/4/2020 10:59:43 AM	ipv4	fragments created/sec	0

```
PS C:\>
```

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -Computername thinkp1,prospero | Sort-Object -Property Computername
```

Computername: PROSPERO			
Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [11] i219-lm)	bytes total/sec	34005.154
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	network interface(intel[r] wi-fi 6 ax201 160mhz)	bytes total/sec	5
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	processor(_total)	% processor time	1.2989
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	memory	% committed bytes in use	40.3811
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	memory	cache faults/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	physicaldisk(_total)	% disk time	0.1627
11/4/2020 11:17:42 AM	physicaldisk(_total)	current disk queue length	0

Computername: THINKP1			
Timestamp	Category	Counter	Value
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [7] i219-v)	bytes total/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(np cap loopback adapter)	bytes total/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	network interface(intel[r] wireless-ac 9560 160mhz)	bytes total/sec	32650.3095
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	processor(_total)	% processor time	0.3377
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	memory	% committed bytes in use	13.2772
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	memory	cache faults/sec	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	physicaldisk(_total)	% disk time	0
11/4/2020 11:17:44 AM	physicaldisk(_total)	current disk queue length	0

One advantage of Get-MyCounter over Get-Counter is that the performance data is easier to work with.

```
Get-MyCounter '\IPV4\datagrams/sec' -MaxSamples 60 -SampleInterval 5 -Computer SRV1 | Export-Csv c:\work\srv1_ipperf.csv -NoTypeInformation
```

In this example, the performance counter is sampled 60 times every 5 seconds and the data is exported to a CSV file which could easily be opened in Microsoft Excel. Here's a sample of the output object.

```
Computername : SRV1
Category     : ipv4
Counter      : datagrams/sec
Instance     :
Value        : 66.0818918347238
Timestamp    : 11/4/2020 11:31:29 AM
```

`Get-MyCounter` writes a custom object to the pipeline which has an associated formatting file with custom views.

```
PS C:\>
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -ComputerName ThinkP1 | Format-table -view category

Category: network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [7] i219-v)
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM bytes total/sec      0

Category: network interface(npcap loopback adapter)
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM bytes total/sec      0

Category: network interface(intel[r] wireless-ac 9560 160mhz)
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM bytes total/sec  26231.2466

Category: processor(_total)
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM % processor time   1.1277

Category: memory
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM % committed bytes in use  13.2964
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM cache faults/sec       0

Category: physicaldisk(_total)
Computername      Timestamp          Counter          Value
-----           -----           -----
THINKP1           11/4/2020 11:21:27 AM % disk time        0
```

## Get-DirectoryInfo

This command, which has an alias of `dw`, is designed to provide quick access to top-level directory information. The default behavior is to show the total number of files in the immediate directory. Although the command will also capture the total file size in the immediate directory. You can use the `Depth` parameter to recurse through a specified number of levels. The default displays use ANSI escape sequences.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\
```

Path: D:\

autolab [0]	backtemp [0]	Backup [3]	Backups [1]
Databases [0]	Exports [0]	iso [6]	JDHIT [23]
MailRecovery [0]	NewTiny340 [7]	OneDrive [1]	rip [5]
video [1]	VMDisks [5]	VMs [0]	Windows10Upgrade [2]

bovine320 [0]	Logitech [0]
temp [17]	

The command output will use a wide format by default. However, other wide views are available.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\ -Depth 1 | Format-Wide -View sizemb
```

Path: D:\

autolab [0MB]	
Backup [0.01MB]	
bovine320 [0MB]	
Exports [0MB]	
JDHIT [35.58MB]	
MailRecovery [0MB]	
OneDrive [0MB]	
temp [10.67MB]	
VMDisks [68053MB]	
Windows10Upgrade [6807.64MB]	

backtemp [0MB]	
Backups [140.49MB]	
Databases [0MB]	
iso [16137.65MB]	
Logitech [0MB]	
NewTiny340 [1782.17MB]	
rip [60.99MB]	
video [83.56MB]	
VMs [0MB]	

Path: D:\autolab

Configurations [0MB]	
ISOs [16058.7MB]	
Resources [0MB]	

Hotfixes [0MB]	
MasterVirtualHardDisks [21292MB]	
VMVirtualHardDisks [0MB]	

Path: D:\bovine320

Scripting [5.19MB]	
--------------------	--

TickleEvent [101MB]	
---------------------	--

You can use the object in other ways.

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\onedrive\Presentations\ | Format-Table -GroupBy Parent -Property Name,File*
```

Parent: D:\onedrive\Presentations

Name	FileCount	FileSize
Azure-PowerShell-DeepDive	1	25664889
Creating CIM Commands	11	2909760
Creating REST Tools	6	307122
DataDecisions	5	3280395
Intro to DSC	11	14924113
JEA	1	4052530
JEA-Fundamentals	3	6207972
PowerShell Scheduled Jobs	3	1056828
PowerShell Scripting Secrets	1	1588874
PowerShell Traps	5	6340269
PowerShell Workshop	1	8229621
PSChatt	3	1309
PSChatt19	3	1378512
PSChicago2020	3	3917202
PSConfAsia18	1	14800282

## Get-FormatView

PowerShell's formatting system includes a number of custom views that display objects in different ways. Unfortunately, this information is not readily available to a typical PowerShell user. This command displays the available views for a given object type.

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView system.serviceprocess.servicecontroller
```

Type: System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController

Format	Name
-----	-----
Table	service
List	System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController
Table	service
Table	Ansi

This command has an alias of gfv.

## Copy-PSFunction

This command is designed to solve the problem when you want to run a function loaded locally on a remote computer. Copy-PSFunction will copy a PowerShell function that is loaded in your current PowerShell session to a remote PowerShell session. The remote session must already be created. The copied function only exists remotely for the duration of the remote PowerShell session.

```
$s = new-pssession -ComputerName win10 -cred $art
Copy-PSFunction Get-Status -Session $s
```

Once copied, you might use Invoke-Command to run it.

```
Invoke-Command { get-status -asstring } -session $s
```

If the function relies on external or additional files, you will have to copy them to the remote session separately.

## Get-PSProfile

This command is designed for Windows systems and make it easy to identify all possible PowerShell profile scripts. Including those for hosts such as VSCode or the PowerShell ISE. The command writes a custom object to the pipeline which has defined formatting. The default view is a table.

```
PS C:\> get-psprofile
```

Name: PowerShell

Scope	Path	Exists
AllUsersCurrentHost	C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	False
AllUsersAllHosts	C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1	False
CurrentUserAllHosts	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserCurrentHost	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True

Name: Windows PowerShell

Scope	Path	Exists
AllUsersCurrentHost	C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True
AllUsersAllHosts	C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserAllHosts	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\profile.ps1	True
CurrentUserCurrentHost	C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1	True

There is also a list view.

```
PS C:\> get-psprofile | Where-Object {$_ .name -eq 'powershell'} | Format-List
```

Name: PowerShell

```
Scope      : AllUsersCurrentHost
Path       : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : False
LastModified :

Scope      : AllUsersAllHosts
Path       : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1
Exists     : False
LastModified :

Scope      : CurrentUserAllHosts
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:35:45 PM

Scope      : CurrentUserCurrentHost
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:03:44 PM
```

## Get-MyAlias

Often you might define aliases for functions and scripts you use all of the time. It may difficult sometimes to remember them all or to find them in the default `Get-Alias` output. This command will list all currently defined aliases that are not part of the initial PowerShell state.

CommandType	Name	Version	Source
Alias	awk -> awk.exe	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cart -> ConvertTo-ASCIIArt	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cb -> Set-Clipboard	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cc -> Copy-Command	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cfn -> New-CustomFileName	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cft -> ConvertFrom-Text	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	chc -> Convert-HashTableToCode	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	che -> Copy-HelpExample	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	clr -> Convert-EventLogRecord	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	clt -> ConvertTo-LocalTime	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cmo -> Compare-Module	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	ctm -> ConvertTo-Markdown	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	cwg -> ConvertTo-WPFGrid	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	daily -> dailysummary.ps1	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	df -> Get-DiskFree		
Alias	dirdate -> Get-Dirdate		
Alias	fcc -> Find-CimClass	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	ff -> firefox.exe		
Alias	fhx -> Format-Hex	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.utility
Alias	fimo -> Find-Module	2.2.4.1	PowerShellGet
Alias	First -> Select-First	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fp -> Format-Percent	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	frut -> ConvertFrom-UTCTime	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fs -> Format-String	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	fv -> Format-Value	2.27.0	PSScriptTools
Alias	gcb -> Get-Clipboard	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.Management
Alias	gcm2 -> Get-Command2		
Alias	gin -> Get-ComputerInfo	7.0.0.0	Microsoft.PowerShell.Management
Alias	gma -> Get-MyAlias	2.27.0	PSScriptTools

These are all aliases defined in the current session that aren't part of the initial session state. You can filter aliases to make it easier to find those that aren't defined in a module. These aliases should be ones created in your stand-alone scripts or PowerShell profile.

CommandType	Name	Version	Source
Alias	awk -> awk.exe		
Alias	cart -> ConvertTo-ASCIIArt		
Alias	cb -> Set-Clipboard		
Alias	daily -> dailysummary.ps1		
Alias	df -> Get-DiskFree		
Alias	dirdate -> Get-Dirdate		
Alias	ff -> firefox.exe		
Alias	gcm2 -> Get-Command2		
Alias	gmf -> Get-MyFunctions		
Alias	grep -> grep.exe		
Alias	grok -> Get-Help		
Alias	gst -> Get-Status		

The PSScriptTools module also includes a custom formatting file for alias objects which you can use with `Get-Alias` or `Get-MyAlias`.

```
Get-Alias | Sort-Object Source | Format-Table -View source
```

gcb	Get-Clipboard
gtz	Get-TimeZone
gin	Get-ComputerInfo
scb	Set-Clipboard

↳ Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Utility 7.0.0.0

Name	Definition
---	-----
fhx	Format-Hex

Source: PowerShellGet 2.2.4.1

Name	Definition
---	-----
inmo	Install-Module
pumo	Publish-Module
upmo	Update-Module
fimo	Find-Module

Source: PSScriptTools 2.27.0

Name	Definition
---	-----
Tee-Verbose	Out-VerboseTee
tex	Test-Expression
pswho	Get-PSWho
che	Copy-HelpExample

This command has an alias of gma.

## Get-ModuleCommand

This is an alternative to Get-Command to make it easier to see at a glance what commands are contained within a module and what they can do. By default, Get-ModuleCommand looks for loaded modules. Use -ListAvailable to see commands in the module not currently loaded. Note that if the help file is malformed or missing, you might get oddly formatted results.

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSCalendar
```

Verb: Get

Name	Alias	Type	Synopsis
----	-----	-----	-----
Get-Calendar	cal	Function	Displays a visual...

Verb: Show

Name	Alias	Type	Synopsis
----	-----	-----	-----
Show-Calendar	scal	Function	Display a color...
Show-GuiCalendar	gcal	Function	Display a WPF-b...

Get module commands using the default formatted view. There is also a default view for `Format-List`.

## Get-PSScriptTools

You can use this command to get a summary list of functions in this module.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools
```

Verb: Add

Name	Alias	Synopsis
----	-----	-----
Add-Border		Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare

Name	Alias	Synopsis
----	-----	-----
Compare-Module	cmo	Compare PowerShell module versions.

...

Here's another way you could use this command to list functions with defined aliases in the PSScriptTools module.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools | Where-Object alias |  
Select-Object Name,alias,Synopsis
```

Name	Alias	Synopsis
----	-----	-----
Compare-Module	cmo	Compare PowerShell module versions.
Convert-EventLogRecord	clr	Convert EventLogRecords to structured objects
ConvertFrom-Text	cft	Convert structured text to objects.
ConvertFrom-UTCTime	frut	Convert a datetime value from universal
ConvertTo-LocalTime	clt	Convert a foreign time to local

## Convert-EventLogRecord

When you use [Get-WinEvent](#), the results are objects you can work with in PowerShell. However, often times there is additional information that is part of the eventlog record, such as replacement strings, that are used to construct a message. This additional information is not readily exposed. You can use this command to convert the results of a `Get-WinEvent` command into a PowerShell custom object with additional information.

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname='System';ID=7045} -MaxEvents 1 | Convert-EventLogRecord
```

```
LogName      : System
RecordType   : Information
TimeCreated  : 1/21/2020 3:49:46 PM
ID          : 7045
ServiceName  : Netwrix Account Lockout Examiner
ImagePath    : "C:\Program Files (x86)\Netwrix\Account Lockout Examiner
                \ALEService.exe"
ServiceType  : user mode service
StartType    : auto start
AccountName  : bovine320\jeff
Message      : A service was installed in the system.

                Service Name: Netwrix Account Lockout Examiner
                Service File Name: "C:\Program Files (x86)\Netwrix\Account
                Lockout Examiner\ALEService.exe"
                Service Type: user mode service
                Service Start Type: auto start
                Service Account: bovine320\jeff
Keywords     : {Classic}
Source       : Service Control Manager
Computername : Bovine320
```

## Get-WhoIs

This command will retrieve WhoIs information from the ARIN database for a given IPv4 address.

```
PS C:\> Get-WhoIs 208.67.222.222 | Select-Object -Property *
```

```
IP : 208.67.222.222
Name : OPENDNS-NET-1
RegisteredOrganization : Cisco OpenDNS, LLC
City : San Francisco
StartAddress : 208.67.216.0
EndAddress : 208.67.223.255
NetBlocks : 208.67.216.0/21
Updated : 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM
```

```
PS C:\> '1.1.1.1','8.8.8.8','208.67.222.222' | Get-WhoIs | Format-List
```

```
IP : 1.1.1.1
Name : APNIC-1
RegisteredOrganization : Asia Pacific Network Information Centre
City : South Brisbane
StartAddress : 1.0.0.0
EndAddress : 1.255.255.255
NetBlocks : 1.0.0.0/8
Updated : 7/30/2010 9:23:43 AM
```

```
IP : 8.8.8.8
Name : LVLT-GOGL-8-8-8
RegisteredOrganization : Google LLC
City : Mountain View
StartAddress : 8.8.8.0
EndAddress : 8.8.8.255
NetBlocks : 8.8.8.0/24
Updated : 3/14/2014 4:52:05 PM
```

```
IP : 208.67.222.222
Name : OPENDNS-NET-1
RegisteredOrganization : Cisco OpenDNS, LLC
City : San Francisco
StartAddress : 208.67.216.0
EndAddress : 208.67.223.255
NetBlocks : 208.67.216.0/21
Updated : 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM
```

This module includes a custom format file for these results.

## Compare-Module

Use this command to compare module versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module Platyps
```

```
Name : platyPS
OnlineVersion : 0.14.0
InstalledVersion : 0.14.0,0.12.0,0.11.1,0.10.2,0.9.0
PublishedDate : 4/3/2019 12:46:30 AM
UpdateNeeded : False
```

Or you can compare and manage multiple modules.

```
Compare-Module | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -title "Select modules to update" -outputMode multiple |
Foreach { Update-Module $_.Name }
```

This example compares modules and sends the results to `Out-GridView`. Use `Out-GridView` as an object picker to decide what modules to update.

## Get-WindowsVersion

This is a PowerShell version of the `winver.exe` utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information.

```
Get-WindowsVersion -Computername win10,srv1,srv2 -Credential company\artd
```

Computername: WIN10					
ProductName	EditionID	ReleaseID	Build	InstalledUTC	
Windows 10 Enterprise Evaluation	EnterpriseEval	1909	18363	5/30/2020 2:49:55 PM	
Computername: SRV1					
ProductName	EditionID	ReleaseID	Build	InstalledUTC	
Windows Server 2016 Standard Evaluation	ServerStandardEval	1607	14393	5/30/2020 2:49:15 PM	
Computername: SRV2					
ProductName	EditionID	ReleaseID	Build	InstalledUTC	
Windows Server 2016 Standard Evaluation	ServerStandardEval	1607	14393	5/30/2020 2:50:00 PM	

The output has a default table view but there are other properties you might want to use.

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion | Select-Object *
```

```
ProductName : Windows 10 Pro
EditionID   : Professional
ReleaseID   : 2009
Build       : 19042.906
Branch      : vb_release
InstalledUTC : 10/16/2020 3:09:01 PM
Computername : PROSPERO
```

## Get-WindowsVersionString

This command is a variation of `Get-WindowsVersion` that returns a formatted string with version information.

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString
PROSPERO Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 19042.906)
```

## New-PSDriveHere

This function will create a new PSDrive at the specified location. The default is the current location, but you can specify any PSPath. by default, the function will take the last word of the path and use it as the name of the new PSDrive.

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar> new-psdrivehere -setlocation  
PS Webinar:>
```

You can use the first word in the leaf location or specify something completely different.

```
New-PSDrivehere \\ds416\backup\ Backup
```

## Get-MyVariable

This function will return all variables not defined by PowerShell or by this function itself. The default is to return all user-created variables from the global scope, but you can also specify a scope such as `script`, `local`, or a number 0 through 5.

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable  
  
NNName Value          Type  
---- -  
a    bits           ServiceController  
dt   10/22/2020 10:49:38 AM DateTime  
foo  123            Int32  
r    {1, 2, 3, 4...} Object[]  
...
```

Depending on the value and how PowerShell chooses to display it, you may not see the type.

## ConvertFrom-Text

This command can be used to convert text from a file or a command-line tool into objects. It uses a regular expression pattern with named captures and turns the result into a custom object. You have the option of specifying a typename in case you are using custom format files.

```
PS C:\> $arp = '(?<IPAddress>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3})\s+(?<MAC>(\w{2}-){5}\w{2})\s+(?<Type>\w+$)'
PS C:\> arp -g -N 172.16.10.22 | Select-Object -skip 3 |
foreach {$_.Trim()} | ConvertFrom-Text $arp -TypeName arpData -NoProgress
```

IPAddress	MAC	Type
-----	---	----
172.16.10.1	b6-fb-e4-16-41-be	dynamic
172.16.10.100	00-11-32-58-7b-10	dynamic
172.16.10.115	5c-aa-fd-0c-bf-fa	dynamic
172.16.10.120	5c-1d-d9-58-81-51	dynamic
172.16.10.159	3c-e1-a1-17-6d-0a	dynamic
172.16.10.162	00-0e-58-ce-8b-b6	dynamic
172.16.10.178	00-0e-58-8c-13-ac	dynamic
172.16.10.185	d0-04-01-26-b5-61	dynamic
172.16.10.186	e8-b2-ac-95-92-98	dynamic
172.16.10.197	fc-77-74-9f-f4-2f	dynamic
172.16.10.211	14-20-5e-93-42-fb	dynamic
172.16.10.222	28-39-5e-3b-04-33	dynamic
172.16.10.226	00-0e-58-e9-49-c0	dynamic
172.16.10.227	48-88-ca-e1-a6-00	dynamic
172.16.10.239	5c-aa-fd-83-f1-a4	dynamic
172.16.255.255	ff-ff-ff-ff-ff-ff	static
224.0.0.2	01-00-5e-00-00-02	static
224.0.0.7	01-00-5e-00-00-07	static
224.0.0.22	01-00-5e-00-00-16	static
224.0.0.251	01-00-5e-00-00-fb	static
224.0.0.252	01-00-5e-00-00-fc	static
239.255.255.250	01-00-5e-7f-ff-fa	static

This example uses a previously created and import format.ps1xml file for the custom type name.

## Get-PSWho

This command will provide a summary of relevant information for the current user in a PowerShell Session. You might use this to troubleshoot an end-user problem running a script or command.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User          : BOVINE320\Jeff
Elevated      : True
Computername  : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion     : 10.0.18363
PSVersion     : 5.1.18362.145
Edition       : Desktop
PSHost        : ConsoleHost
WSMan         : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture       : English (United States)
```

You can also turn this into a text block using the `AsString` parameter. This is helpful when you want to include the output in some type of report.

PS C:\> add-border -textblock (get-pswho -asstring) -ANSIBorder "`e[92m" -border \$PSSpecialChar.Lozenge

```
oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo
>User : BOVINE320\Jeff
>Elevated : True
>Computername : BOVINE320
>OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
>OSVersion : 10.0.18363
>PSVersion : 7.0.1
>Edition : Core
>PSHost : ConsoleHost
>WSMan : 3.0
>ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
>Culture : English (United States)
oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo
PS C:\>
```

## Find-CimClass

This function is designed to search an entire CIM repository for a class name. Sometimes, you may have a guess about a class name but not know the full name or even the correct namespace. `Find-CimClass` will recursively search for a given classname. You can use wildcards and search remote computers.

```
PS C:\>
PS C:\>

Find-CimClass
Searching for class *protection* in 150 namespaces
[oooooo] ]
```

processing \\BOVINE320\Root\CIMV2\ms\_409

NameSpace: Root/CIMV2/mdm/dmmap	CimClassName	CimClassMethods	CimClassProperties
	MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt...	{}	{InstanceID, ParentID, Policy}
	MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt...	{}	{InstanceID, ParentID, Policy}
	MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection	{}	{InstanceID, ParentID, Status}
	MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection_Set...	{}	{AllowAzureRMSForEDP, AllowUserDecryption, DataRecoveryCert...}
	MDM_Policy_Config01_DataProtecti...	{}	{AllowDirectMemoryAccess, InstanceID, LegacySelectiveWipeID...}
	MDM_Policy_Result01_DataProtecti...	{}	{AllowDirectMemoryAccess, InstanceID, LegacySelectiveWipeID...}
	MDM_Reportng_EnterpriseDataProt...	{}	{InstanceID, LogCount, Logs, ParentID...}
	MDM_Reportng_EnterpriseDataProt...	{}	{InstanceID, Logs, ParentID, StartTime...}
	MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect...	{}	{InstanceID, Offboarding, Onboarding, ParentID}
	MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect...	{}	{GroupIds, InstanceID, ParentID, SampleSharing...}
	MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect...	{}	{Criticality, Group, IdMethod, InstanceID...}
	MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect...	{}	{InstanceID, LastConnected, OnboardingState, OrgId...}

## Out-VerboseTee

This command is intended to let you see your verbose output and write the verbose messages to a log file. It will only work if the verbose pipeline is enabled, usually when your command is run with -Verbose. This function is designed to be used within your scripts and functions. You either have to hard code a file name or find some other way to define it in your function or control script. You could pass a value as a parameter or set it as a PSDefaultParameterValue.

This command has aliases of Tee-Verbose and tv.

```
Begin {
    $log = New-RandomFilename -useTemp -extension log
    Write-Detail "Starting $($myinvocation.mycommand)" -Prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose $log
    Write-Detail "Logging verbose output to $log" -prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose -append
    Write-Detail "Initializing data array" -Prefix begin |
    Tee-Verbose $log -append
    $data = @()
} #begin
```

When the command is run with -Verbose you will see the verbose output **and** it will be saved to the specified log file.

## Remove-Runspace

During the course of your PowerShell work, you may discover that some commands and scripts can leave behind runspaces such as ConvertTo-WPFGrid. You may even deliberately be creating additional runspaces. These runspaces will remain until you exit your PowerShell session. Or use this command to cleanly close and dispose of runspaces.

```
Get-RunSpace | where ID -gt 1 | Remove-RunSpace
```

Get all runspaces with an ID greater than 1, which is typically your current session, and remove the runspace.

## Get-PSLocation

A simple function to get common locations. This can be useful with cross-platform scripting.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Temp\
Home      : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents
Desktop   : C:\Users\Jeff\Desktop
PowerShell: C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell
PSHome    : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7

PS C:\> _
```

```
PS /home/jeff> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : /tmp/
Home      : /home/jeff
Desktop   :
PowerShell: /home/jeff/.config/powershell
PSHome    : /opt/microsoft/powershell/7
```

## Get-PowerShellEngine

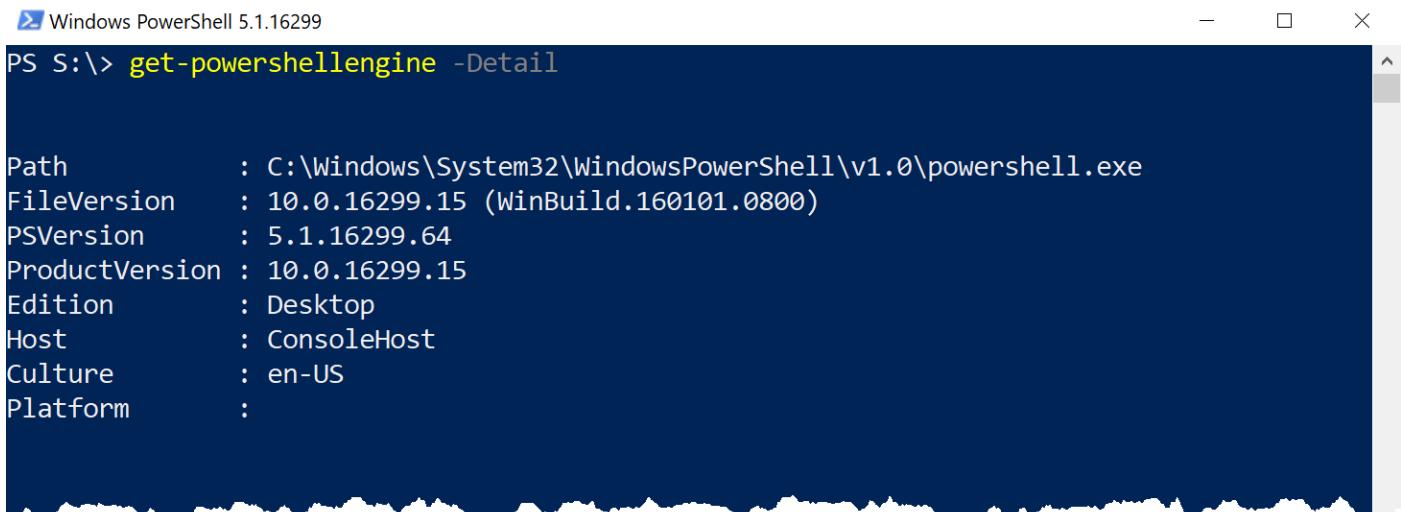
Use this command to quickly get the path to the PowerShell executable. In Windows, you should get a result like this:

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine
C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
```

But PowerShell on non-Windows platforms is a bit different:

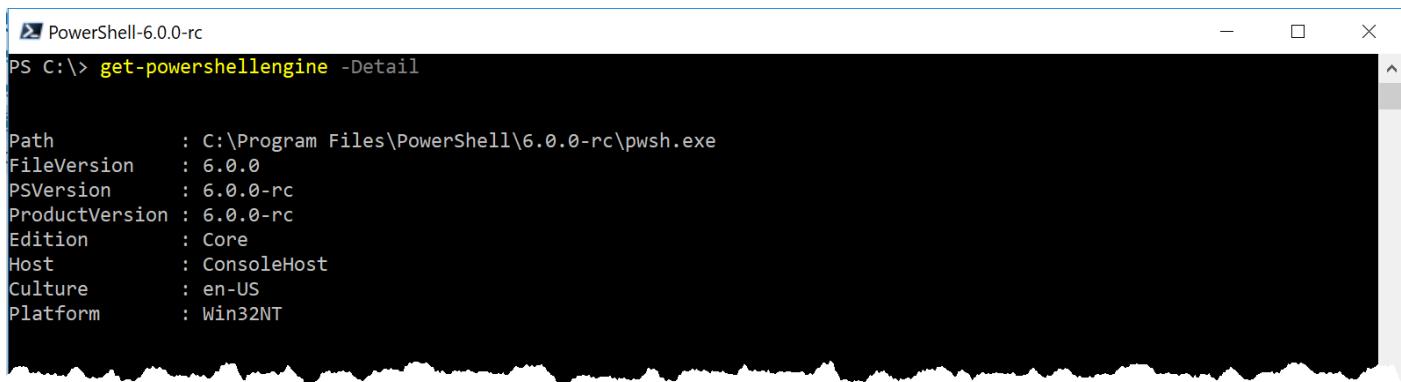
```
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PowerShellEngine
/opt/microsoft/powershell/7/pwsh
```

You can also get detailed information.



```
PS S:\> get-powershellengine -Detail

Path          : C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
FileVersion   : 10.0.16299.15 (WinBuild.160101.0800)
PSVersion     : 5.1.16299.64
ProductVersion: 10.0.16299.15
Edition       : Desktop
Host          : ConsoleHost
Culture       : en-US
Platform      :
```



```
PS C:\> get-powershellengine -Detail

Path          : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\6.0.0-rc\pwsh.exe
FileVersion   : 6.0.0
PSVersion     : 6.0.0-rc
ProductVersion: 6.0.0-rc
Edition       : Core
Host          : ConsoleHost
Culture       : en-US
Platform      : Win32NT
```



```
PS /home/jhicks>
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PowerShellEngine -Detail

Path          : /opt/microsoft/powershell/6.0.0-rc/pwsh
FileVersion   :
PSVersion     : 6.0.0-rc
ProductVersion:
Edition       : Core
Host          : ConsoleHost
Culture       : en-US
Platform      : Unix
```

Results will vary depending on whether you are running PowerShell on Windows nor non-Windows systems.

## Get-PathVariable

Over time, as you add and remove programs, your %PATH% might change. An application may add a location but not remove it when you uninstall the application. This command makes it easier to identify locations and whether they are still good.

```
PS C:\> Get-PathVariable
```

Scope	UserName	Path	Exists
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files\kdiff3	True
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files (x86)\Bitvise SSH Client	True
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files\OpenSSH	True
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files\Intel\WiFi\bin\	True
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files\Common Files\Intel\WirelessCommon\	True
User	Jeff	C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Programs\Microsoft VS Co...	True
User	Jeff	C:\Program Files (x86)\Vale\	True
...			

## File Tools

### Get-LastModifiedFile

Get files last modified within a certain interval. The default is 24 hours.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\work

Directory: C:\work

Mode          LastWriteTime      Length Name
----          -----          ----  --
-a--  11/30/2021 1:52 PM        2010 a.txt
-a--  11/30/2021 1:52 PM       5640 b.txt
```

But you can specify other ranges.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -filter *.xml -Interval Months -IntervalCount 6

Directory: C:\Scripts

Mode          LastWriteTime      Length Name
----          -----          ----  --
-a--  8/31/2021 7:12 PM        17580 DefaultDomainPolicy.xml
-a--  8/31/2021 7:12 PM       17290 PKIAutoEnroll.xml
-a--  8/31/2021 8:43 PM        9786 sample-gpo.xml
-a--  8/31/2021 7:24 PM       50062 TestUser.xml
-a--  6/22/2021 7:47 PM        4628 vaults.xml
```

You might use this command with other PowerShell commands to get usage statistics.

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -Recurse -Interval Years -IntervalCount 1 |
>> Group-Object {$_.LastWriteTime.month} |
>> Select-Object @{Name="Month";Expression = {"{0:MMM}" -f (Get-Date -Month $_.Name)}},
>> Count

Month Count
----  ---
Jan    152
Feb    200
Mar    228
Apr    169
May    106
Jun    92
Jul    86
Aug    112
Sep    109
Oct    136
Nov    225
Dec    216
```

## Get-FileExtensionInfo

This command will search a given directory and produce a report of all files based on their file extension. This command is only available in PowerShell 7. The extension with the largest total size will be highlighted in color.

```
PS C:\> Get-FileExtensionInfo -Path c:\scripts -Recurse | Sort-object Count -descending |
>> Select-Object -first 20
```

Path: C:\scripts [PROSPERO]

Extension	Count	TotalSize	Smallest	Average	Largest
.ps1	4890	21366917	0	4369.51	502858
.md	820	3346884	0	4081.57	92654
.txt	697	24704216	0	35443.64	5329533
.json	367	1062612	24	2895.4	356232
.png	302	43042979	1270	142526.42	1565971
.psml	294	3237702	24	11012.59	227866
.ps1xml	218	876749	137	4021.78	17454
.psd1	211	1047045	50	4962.3	23530
.xml	137	88782742	166	648049.21	83457712
.zip	130	40525187	24	311732.21	18559167
.mof	100	188981	214	1889.81	51120
.csv	86	3399223	67	39525.85	1164546
.pdf	66	66870599	23922	1013190.89	13627600
.pptx	57	72096503	333902	1264850.93	3592374
.wsf	33	531104	3444	16094.06	254328
	29	1547000	0	53344.83	1519288
.vbs	28	10766405	30	384514.46	6238714
.exe	28	60332664	2938	2154738	51891200
.docx	28	994142	12944	35505.07	124806
.jpg	26	1601735	807	61605.19	201244

## Test-EmptyFolder

This command will test if a given folder path is empty of all files anywhere in the path. This includes hidden files. The command will return True even if there are empty sub-folders. The default output is True or False but you can use -Passthru to get more information.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -passthru |
Where-Object {$_._IsEmpty} |
Foreach-Object { Remove-Item -LiteralPath $_.path -Recurse -force -whatif}
```

What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\demo3".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\installers".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\new".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\sqlback".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\todd".  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\[data]".

Find all empty sub-folders under C:\Work and pipe them to Remove-Item. This is one way to remove empty folders. The example is piping objects to Foreach-Object so that Remove-Item can use the -LiteralPath parameter, because C:\work\[data] is a non-standard path.

## Get-FolderSizeInfo

Use this command to quickly get the size of a folder. You also have an option to include hidden files. The command will measure all files in all subdirectories.

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo c:\work
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSize
BOVINE320	C:\work	931	137311146

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo c:\work -Hidden
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSize
BOVINE320	C:\work	1375	137516856

The command includes a format file with an additional view to display the total size in KB, MB, or TB.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem D:\ -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |
Where-Object TotalSize -gt 1gb | Sort-Object TotalSize -Descending |
Format-Table -View gb
```

Computername	Path	TotalFiles	TotalSizeGB
BOVINE320	D:\Autolab	159	137.7192
BOVINE320	D:\VMDisks	18	112.1814
BOVINE320	D:\ISO	17	41.5301
BOVINE320	D:\FileHistory	104541	36.9938
BOVINE320	D:\Vagrant	13	19.5664
BOVINE320	D:\Vms	83	5.1007
BOVINE320	D:\2016	1130	4.9531
BOVINE320	D:\video	125	2.592
BOVINE320	D:\blog	21804	1.1347
BOVINE320	D:\pstranscripts	122092	1.0914

Or you can use the name view.

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |
Where-Object {$_.totalsize -ge 2mb} | Format-Table -view name
```

Path: C:\work

Name	TotalFiles	TotalKB
A	20	5843.9951
keepass	15	5839.084
PowerShellBooks	26	4240.3779
sunday	47	24540.6523

## Optimize-Text

Use this command to clean and optimize content from text files. Sometimes text files have blank lines, or the content has trailing spaces. These sorts of issues can cause problems when passing the content to other commands.

This command will strip out any lines that are blank or have nothing by white space, and trim leading and trailing spaces. The optimized text is then written back to the pipeline. Optionally, you can specify a property name. This can be useful when your text file is a list of computer names and you want to take advantage of pipeline binding.

## Get-FileItem

A PowerShell version of the CLI where.exe command. You can search with a simple or regex pattern.

```
PS C:\> pswhere winword.exe -Path c:\ -Recurse -first
C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\root\Office16\WINWORD.EXE
```

Note that you might see errors for directories where you don't have access permission. This is normal.

## New-CustomFileName

This command will generate a custom file name based on a template string that you provide.

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %computername%day%monthname%yr-%time.log
COWPC_28Nov19-142138.log

PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %dayofweek-%####.dat
Tuesday-3128.dat
```

You can create a template string using any of these variables. Most of these should be self-explanatory.

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4 digit year
- %yr - 2 digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the week day
- %day
- %hour
- %minute
- %time
- %string - A random string

- %guid

You can also insert a random number using % followed by a # character for each digit you want.

```
22 = %##  
654321 = %#####
```

## New-RandomFilename

Create a new random file name. The default is a completely random name, including the extension.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename  
fykxecvh.ipw
```

But you can specify an extension.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename -extension dat  
emevgq3r.dat
```

Optionally you can create a random file name using the TEMP folder or your HOME folder. On Windows platforms, this will default to your Documents folder.

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFilename -extension log -UseHomeFolder  
C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\kbyw4fda.log
```

On Linux machines, it will be the home folder.

```
PS /mnt/c/scripts> New-RandomFilename -home -Extension tmp  
/home/jhicks/oces0epq.tmp
```

## ConvertTo-Markdown

This command is designed to accept pipelined output and create a markdown document. The pipeline output will be formatted as a text block or a table. You can optionally define a title, content to appear before the output and content to appear after the output. You can run a command like this:

```
Get-Service Bits,Winrm |  
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "Service Check" -precontent "## $($env:computername)"  
-postcontent "_report $(Get-Date)_"
```

which generates this markdown:

```
# Service Check

## THINKX1

```dos

Status     Name          DisplayName
-----     ----
Running    Bits          Background Intelligent Transfer Ser...
Running    Winrm         Windows Remote Management (WS-Manag...
```

_report 09/25/2021 09:57:12_
```

You also have the option to format the output as a markdown table.

```
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -postcontent "_Confidential_" -AsTable
```

Which creates this markdown output.

```
# OS Summary

## THINKX1-JH

ProductName	EditionID	ReleaseID	Build	Branch	InstalledUTC	Computername
Windows 10 Pro	Professional	2009	22000.376	co_release	08/10/2021 00:17:07	THINKX1-JH

_Confidential_
```

## THINKX1-JH

| ProductName    | EditionID    | ReleaseID | Build     | Branch     | InstalledUTC        | Computername |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Windows 10 Pro | Professional | 2009      | 22000.376 | co_release | 08/10/2021 00:17:07 | THINKX1-JH   |

*Confidential*

Or you can create a list table with the property name in one column and the value in the second column.

```
Get-WindowsVersion | ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -postcontent "_Confidential_" -AsList
```

```
# OS Summary  
## THINKX1-JH  
  
ProductName	Windows 10 Pro
EditionID	Professional
ReleaseID	2009
Build	22000.376
Branch	co_release
InstalledUTC	8/10/2021 12:17:07 AM
Computername	THINKX1-JH
```

*\_Confidential\_*

# OS Summary

---

## THINKX1-JH

---

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| ProductName  | Windows 10 Pro        |
| EditionID    | Professional          |
| ReleaseID    | 2009                  |
| Build        | 22000.376             |
| Branch       | co_release            |
| InstalledUTC | 8/10/2021 12:17:07 AM |
| Computername | THINKX1-JH            |

*Confidential*

Because the function writes markdown to the pipeline you will need to pipe it to a command `Out-File` to create a file.

# Editor Integrations

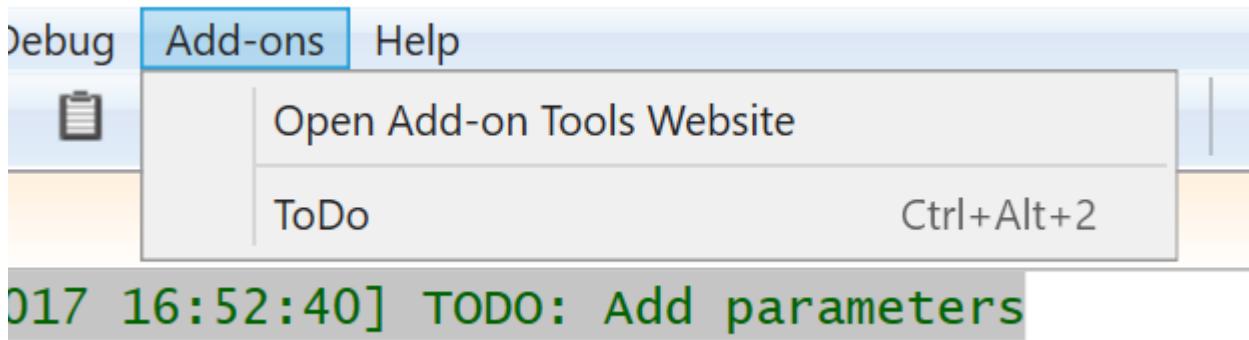
Because this module is intended to make scripting easier for you, it adds a few editor specific features if you import this module in either the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. The VS Code features assume you are using the integrated PowerShell terminal.

## Insert ToDo

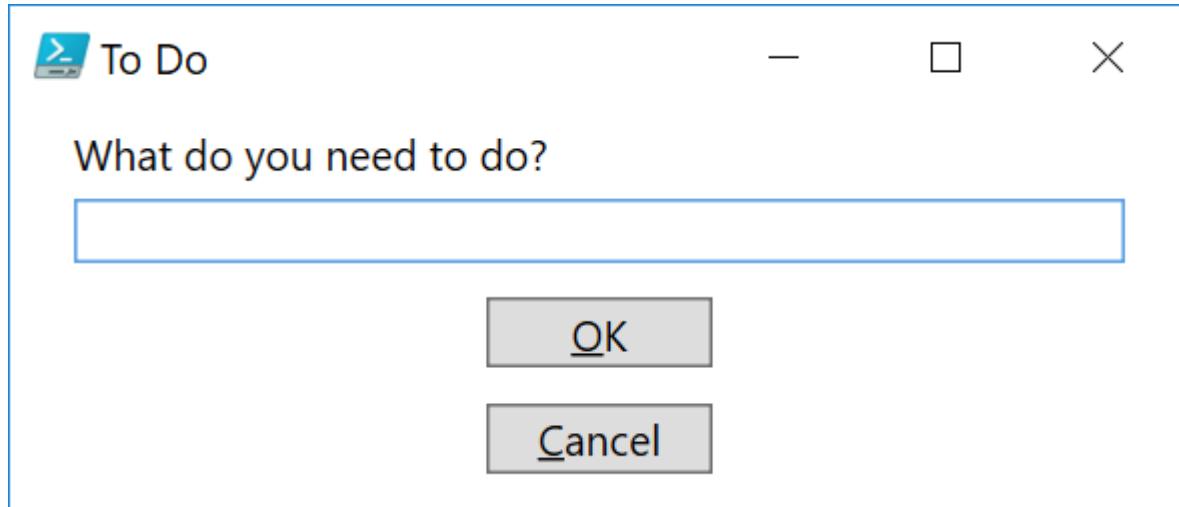
One such feature is the ability to insert ToDo statements into PowerShell files. If you are using the PowerShell ISE or VS Code and import this module, it will add the capability to insert a line like this:

```
# [12/13/2020 16:52:40] TODO: Add parameters
```

In the PowerShell ISE, you will get a new menu under Add-Ons.



You can use the menu or keyboard shortcut which will launch an input box.



The comment will be inserted at the current cursor location.

In VS Code, access the command palette (Ctrl+Shift+P) and then `PowerShell: Show Additional Commands from PowerShell Modules`. Select `Insert ToDo` from the list, and you'll get the same input box. Note that this will only work for PowerShell files.

## Set Terminal Location

Another feature is the ability to set your terminal location to match that of the currently active file. For example, if the current file is located in C:\Scripts\Foo and your terminal location is D:\Temp\ABC, you can quickly jump to the file location.

```
PS D:\Temp\ABC\> sd  
PS C:\Scripts\Foo\>
```

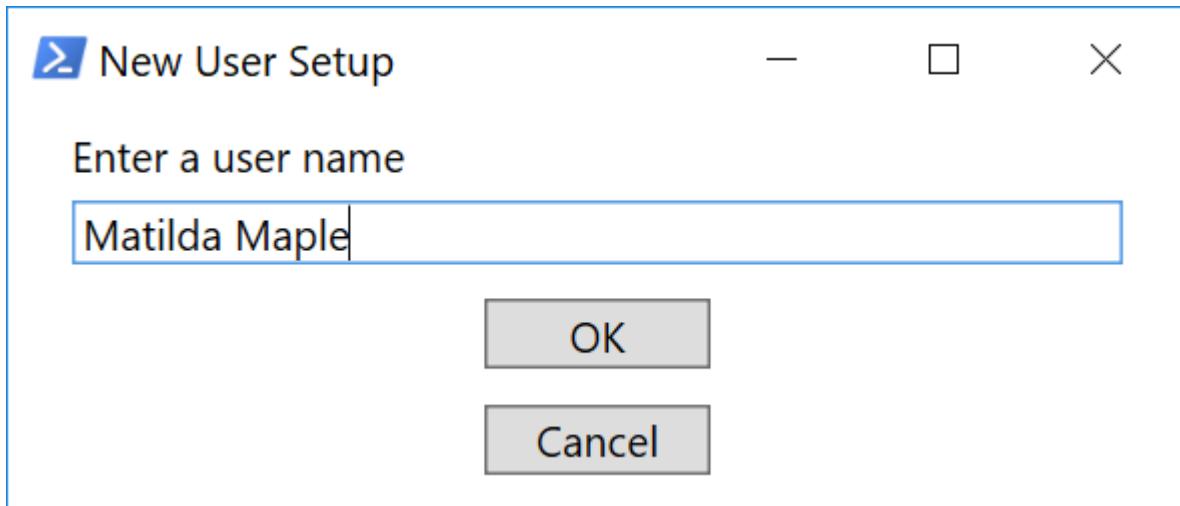
The full command name is `Set-LocationToFile` but you'll find it easier to use the `sd` or `jmp` aliases. This command will also clear the host.

## Graphical Tools

### Invoke-InputBox

This function is a graphical replacement for `Read-Host`. It creates a simple WPF form that you can use to get user input. The value of the text box will be written to the pipeline.

```
$name = Invoke-InputBox -Prompt "Enter a user name" -Title "New User Setup"
```



You can also capture a secure string.

```
Invoke-Inputbox -Prompt "Enter a password for $Name" -AsSecureString  
-BackgroundColor red
```



This example also demonstrates that you can change the form's background color. This function will **not** work in PowerShell Core.

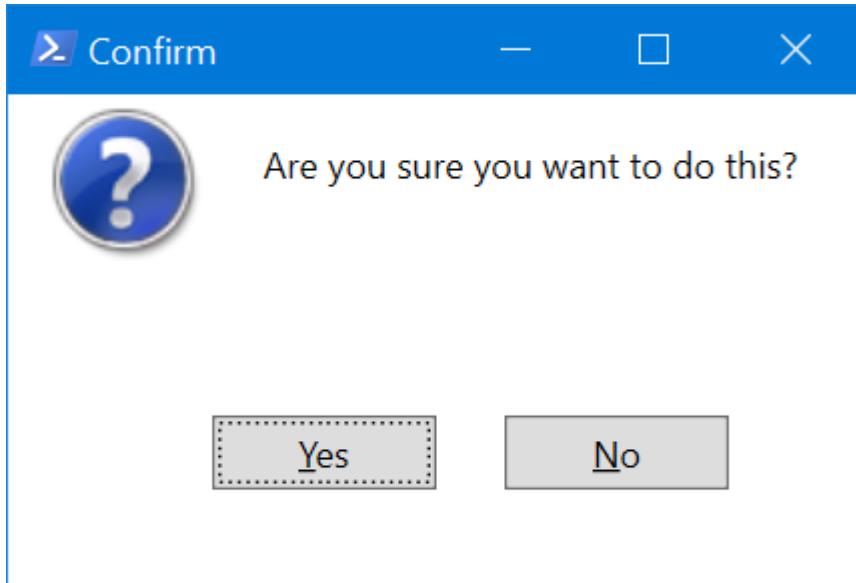
## New-WPFMessageBox

This function creates a Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF) based message box. This is intended to replace the legacy MsgBox function from VBScript and the Windows Forms library. The command uses a set of predefined button sets, each of which will close the form and write a value to the pipeline.

- OK = 1
- Cancel = 0
- Yes = \$True
- No = \$False

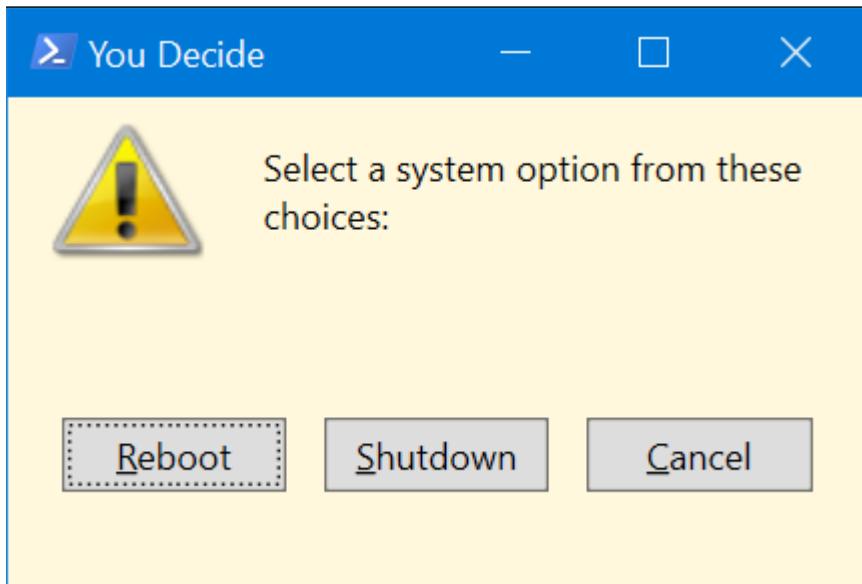
You can also create an ordered hashtable of your own buttons and values. It is assumed you will typically use this function in a script where you can capture the output and take some action based on the value.

```
New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Are you sure you want to do this?"  
-Title Confirm -Icon Question -ButtonSet YesNo
```



You can also create your own custom button set as well as modify the background color.

```
New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Select a system option from these choices:"  
-Title "You Decide" -Background cornsilk -Icon Warning  
-CustomButtonSet ([ordered]@{"Reboot"=1;"Shutdown"=2;"Cancel"=3})
```



## ConvertTo-WPFGGrid

This command is an alternative to `Out-GridView`. It works much the same way. Run a PowerShell command and pipe it to this command. The output will be displayed in an auto-sized data grid. You can click on column headings to sort. You can resize columns and you can re-order columns.

```
Get-Eventlog -list -ComputerName DOM1,SRV1,SRV2 |  
Select MachineName, Log, MaximumKilobytes, Overflowaction,  
@{Name="RetentionDays"; Expression={$_.MinimumRetentionDays}},  
@{Name="Entries"; Expression = {$_.entries.count}} |  
ConvertTo-WPFGGrid -Title "Event Log Report"
```

Event Log Report

| MachineName | Log                           | MaximumKilobytes | OverflowAction    | RetentionDays | Entries |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| DOM1        | Active Directory Web Services | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 38      |
| DOM1        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 16722   |
| DOM1        | DFS Replication               | 15168            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 39      |
| DOM1        | Directory Service             | 512              | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 291     |
| DOM1        | DNS Server                    | 102400           | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 2762    |
| DOM1        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| DOM1        | Security                      | 131072           | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 194724  |
| DOM1        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 8105    |
| DOM1        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 459     |
| SRV1        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 17377   |
| SRV1        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV1        | Security                      | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 30287   |
| SRV1        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 7463    |
| SRV1        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 1209    |
| SRV2        | Application                   | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 15885   |
| SRV2        | HardwareEvents                | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Internet Explorer             | 512              | OverwriteOlder    | 7             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Key Management Service        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 0       |
| SRV2        | Security                      | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 17536   |
| SRV2        | System                        | 20480            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 6529    |
| SRV2        | Windows PowerShell            | 15360            | OverwriteAsNeeded | 0             | 274     |

last updated 02/12/2019 20:27:44

You can also have automatically refresh the data.

```
Get-Process | Sort-Object WS -Descending |
Select-Object -first 20 ID,Name,WS,VM,PM,Handles,StartTime |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Refresh -timeout 20 -Title "Top Processes"
```

Top Processes

|       | Id                 | Name       | WS            | VM         | PM   | Handles               | StartTime |
|-------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 3092  | Memory Compression | 1747447808 | 1814691840    | 4161536    | 0    | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |           |
| 16728 | Code               | 745938944  | 2204812578816 | 775516160  | 638  | 2/12/2019 4:35:06 PM  |           |
| 1472  | dwm                | 373415936  | 2205525884928 | 1036087296 | 1292 | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |           |
| 11976 | slack              | 361508864  | 2204708483072 | 307527680  | 491  | 2/12/2019 1:02:50 PM  |           |
| 6984  | Code               | 248057856  | 2205164032000 | 244703232  | 530  | 2/12/2019 4:35:06 PM  |           |
| 12612 | thunderbird        | 232312832  | 1015586816    | 324341760  | 1028 | 2/12/2019 9:11:11 AM  |           |
| 2544  | brave              | 202432512  | 2204164759552 | 217972736  | 423  | 2/12/2019 10:39:54 AM |           |
| 13968 | slack              | 187772928  | 2204290772992 | 237174784  | 714  | 1/30/2019 9:47:14 AM  |           |
| 14780 | SugarSync          | 183324672  | 464482304     | 241012736  | 1208 | 1/30/2019 9:46:38 AM  |           |
| 13972 | brave              | 168230912  | 2238674284544 | 302723072  | 2777 | 2/7/2019 9:32:50 AM   |           |
| 3016  | powershell         | 164237312  | 2204586930176 | 322105344  | 1620 | 2/12/2019 12:32:00 PM |           |
| 3844  | Code               | 153067520  | 2204334030848 | 159526912  | 451  | 2/12/2019 4:35:08 PM  |           |
| 22104 | powershell         | 140689408  | 2204716986368 | 924684288  | 874  | 2/12/2019 4:35:10 PM  |           |
| 2088  | ekrn               | 138780672  | 2203913326592 | 122093568  | 956  | 1/30/2019 9:46:01 AM  |           |
| 17264 | slack              | 122294272  | 2205174013952 | 131186688  | 2617 | 1/30/2019 9:47:04 AM  |           |
| 7016  | sqlservr           | 120057856  | 46579154944   | 637329408  | 715  | 1/30/2019 9:46:02 AM  |           |
| 24040 | brave              | 114626560  | 2204050501632 | 137789440  | 418  | 2/12/2019 9:37:56 AM  |           |
| 9996  | explorer           | 109133824  | 2204844474368 | 195948544  | 3396 | 1/30/2019 9:46:08 AM  |           |
| 22984 | WmiPrvSE           | 99557376   | 2204058812416 | 81039360   | 1095 | 2/12/2019 8:18:23 PM  |           |
| 17964 | ONENOTE            | 98279424   | 637419520     | 60428288   | 1149 | 2/12/2019 5:49:47 PM  |           |

Last updated 02/12/2019 20:18:47 - refresh in 6 seconds

Note that in v2.4.0 the form layout was modified and may not be reflected in these screen shots.

# Hashtable Tools

## Convert-CommandToHashtable

This command is intended to convert a long PowerShell expression with named parameters into a splatting alternative.

```
PS C:\> Convert-CommandToHashtable -Text "get-eventlog -listlog  
-computername a,b,c,d -erroraction stop"  
  
$paramHash = @{  
    listlog = $True  
    computername = "a","b","c","d"  
    erroraction = "stop"  
}  
  
Get-EventLog @paramHash
```

The idea is that you can copy the output of the command into a script file.

## Convert-HashtableString

This function is similar to `Import-PowerShellDataFile`. But where that command can only process a file, this command will take any hashtable-formatted string and convert it into an actual hashtable.

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\work\test.psd1 | Unprotect-CMSMessage |  
Convert-HashtableString  
  
Name          Value  
----          ----  
CreatedBy     BOVINE320\Jeff  
CreatedAt    10/02/2020 21:28:47 UTC  
Computername Think51  
Error           
Completed    True  
Date         10/02/2020 21:29:35 UTC  
Scriptblock   restart-service spooler -force  
CreatedOn    BOVINE320
```

The test.psd1 file is protected as a CMS Message. In this example, the contents are decoded as a string which is then in turn converted into an actual hashtable.

## Convert-HashtableToCode

Use this command to convert a hashtable into its text or string equivalent.

```
PS C:\> $h = @{Name="SRV1";Asset=123454;Location="Omaha"}
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h
@{
    Name = 'SRV1'
    Asset = 123454
    Location = 'Omaha'
}
```

Convert a hashtable object to a string equivalent that you can copy into your script.

## ConvertTo-Hashtable

This command will take an object and create a hashtable based on its properties. You can have the hashtable exclude some properties as well as properties that have no value.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid | Select-Object name,id,handles,workingset |
ConvertTo-Hashtable

Name          Value
----          -----
WorkingSet    418377728
Name          powershell_ise
Id            3456
Handles       958
```

## Join-Hashtable

This command will combine two hashtables into a single hashtable. Join-Hashtable will test for duplicate keys. If any of the keys from the first, or primary hashtable are found in the secondary hashtable, you will be prompted for which to keep. Or you can use -Force which will always keep the conflicting key from the first hashtable.

```
PS C:\> $a=@{Name="Jeff";Count=3;Color="Green"}
PS C:\> $b=@{Computer="HAL";Enabled=$True;Year=2020;Color="Red"}
PS C:\> Join-Hashtable $a $b
Duplicate key Color
A Green
B Red
Which key do you want to KEEP \[AB\]? A

Name          Value
----          -----
Year          2020
Name          Jeff
Enabled       True
Color         Green
Computer      HAL
Count         3
```

## Rename-Hashtable

This command allows you to rename a key in an existing hashtable or ordered dictionary object.

```
PS C:\> $h = Get-Service Spooler | ConvertTo-Hashtable
```

The hashtable in \$h has Machinename property which can be renamed.

```
PS C:\> Rename-Hashtable -Name h -Key Machinename -NewKey Computername  
-Passthru
```

| Name                | Value                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ---                 | -----                               |
| ServiceType         | Win32OwnProcess, InteractiveProcess |
| ServiceName         | Spooler                             |
| Container           |                                     |
| CanPauseAndContinue | False                               |
| RequiredServices    | {RPCSS, http}                       |
| ServicesDependedOn  | {RPCSS, http}                       |
| Computername        | .                                   |
| CanStop             | True                                |
| StartType           | Automatic                           |
| Site                |                                     |
| ServiceHandle       | SafeServiceHandle                   |
| DisplayName         | Print Spooler                       |
| CanShutdown         | False                               |
| Status              | Running                             |
| Name                | Spooler                             |
| DependentServices   | {Fax}                               |

## Select Functions

The module contains several functions that simplify the use of `Select-Object` or `Select-Object` in conjunction with `Where-Object`. The commands are intended to make it easier to select objects in a pipelined expression. The commands include features so that you can sort the incoming objects on a given property first.

### Select-First

Normally, you might run a command with `Select-Object` like this:

```
Get-Process | Select-Object -first 5 -Property WS -Descending

Handles NPM(K) PM(K) WS(K) CPU(s) Id SI ProcessName
----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -- - -
  696     89   615944  426852  391.97  7352  0 sqlservr
  541     78   262532  274576  278.41  6208  8 Code
 1015     70   227824  269504  137.39  16484  8 powershell_ise
 1578    111   204852  254640   98.58  21332  8 firefox
  884     44   221872  245712  249.23  12456  8 googledrivesync
```

To streamline the process a bit, you can use `Select-First`.

```
Get-Process | Select-First 5 -Property WS -Descending

Handles NPM(K) PM(K) WS(K) CPU(s) Id SI ProcessName
----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -- - -
  696     89   615944  426852  391.97  7352  0 sqlservr
  541     78   262532  274576  278.41  6208  8 Code
 1015     70   227824  269504  137.39  16484  8 powershell_ise
 1578    111   204852  254640   98.58  21332  8 firefox
  884     44   221872  245712  249.23  12456  8 googledrivesync
```

Even better, use the command alias `first`.

```
Get-Process | Sort-Object ws -Descending | first 5
```

### Select-Last

You can perform a similar operating using `Select-Last` or its alias `last`.

```
Get-Childitem -path c:\scripts\*.ps1 | Sort-Object lastwritetime | last 10
```

### Select-After

`Select-After` is a simplified version of `Select-Object`. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects after a given datetime, based on a property, like `LastWriteTime`, which is the default. This command has an alias of `after`.

```
Get-ChildItem -path c:\scripts\ -file | after 11/1/2020
```

Directory: C:\Scripts

| Mode  | LastWriteTime      | Length | Name                       |
|-------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 11:08 AM | 3522   | Get-ServiceWPFRunspace.ps1 |
| -a--- | 11/1/2020 11:05 AM | 5321   | Trace.ps1                  |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 11:39 AM | 2321   | WinFormDemo2.ps1           |

Or you can specify property depending on the object.

```
Get-Process | after (Get-Date).Addminutes(-1) -Property StartTime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M) | WS(M) | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|-------------|
| 13     | 3.14  | 13.73 | 0.05   | 19156 | 2  | notepad     |

This is selecting all processes that started within the last minute.

## Select-Before

Select-Before is the opposite of Select-After.

```
Get-ChildItem -path c:\scripts -file | before 1/1/2008
```

Directory: C:\Scripts

| Mode  | LastWriteTime     | Length | Name               |
|-------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| -a--- | 12/5/2007 2:19 PM | 29618  | 1000MaleNames.txt  |
| -a--- | 4/8/2006 10:27 AM | 3779   | 530215.ps1         |
| -a--- | 8/7/2005 1:00 AM  | 4286   | ADUser.wsc         |
| -a--- | 9/18/2006 9:27 PM | 1601   | allserviceinfo.ps1 |
| ...   |                   |        |                    |

As with Select-After, you can specify a property to use.

```
Get-Aduser -filter * -Properties WhenCreated |
Before 11/1/2020 -Property WhenCreated | Select-Object Name,WhenCreated
```

| Name           | WhenCreated           |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Administrator  | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| Guest          | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| DefaultAccount | 10/26/2020 6:47:39 PM |
| krbtgt         | 10/26/2020 6:50:47 PM |
| MaryL          | 10/26/2020 6:56:24 PM |
| ArtD           | 10/26/2020 6:56:24 PM |
| AprilS         | 10/26/2020 6:56:25 PM |
| MikeS          | 10/26/2020 6:56:25 PM |
| ...            |                       |

## Select-Newest

Select-Newest is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a datetime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

```
Get-ChildItem -path d:\temp -file | newest 10
```

| Mode  | LastWriteTime       | Length  | Name                              |
|-------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| -a--- | 11/4/2020 5:12 PM   | 5149954 | watcherlog.txt                    |
| -a--- | 11/3/2020 10:00 PM  | 3215    | DailyIncremental_202011031000.txt |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 10:00 PM  | 11152   | DailyIncremental_202011021000.txt |
| -a--- | 11/2/2020 3:40 PM   | 852     | t.ps1                             |
| -a--- | 11/1/2020 10:00 PM  | 2376    | DailyIncremental_202011011000.txt |
| -a--- | 10/31/2020 10:00 PM | 3150    | DailyIncremental_202010311000.txt |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 10:07 PM | 17844   | WeeklyFull_202010301000.txt       |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 1:00 PM  | 208699  | datatfile-5.png                   |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 12:57 PM | 1264567 | datatfile-4.png                   |
| -a--- | 10/30/2020 12:27 PM | 421341  | datatfile-3.png                   |

Or specify a property.

```
Get-ADUser -filter * -Properties WhenCreated |
Select-Newest 5 -Property WhenCreated |
Select-object DistinguishedName,WhenCreated
```

| DistinguishedName                                | WhenCreated           |
|--|-----------------------|
| CN=Marcia Brady,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=PRI   | 11/4/2020 3:15:27 PM  |
| CN=Gladys Kravitz,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=PRI | 11/4/2020 3:14:45 PM  |
| CN=S.Talone,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=PRI       | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |
| CN=A.Fieldhouse,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=PRI   | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |
| CN=K.Moshos,OU=Employees,DC=Company,DC=PRI       | 10/26/2020 3:56:31 PM |

## Select-Oldest

Select-Oldest is the opposite of Select-Newest and works the same way.

```
Get-Process | newest 5 -Property StartTime
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K) | WS(K) | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName        |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|--------------------|
| 145     | 8      | 1692  | 7396  | 0.02   | 9676  | 0  | SearchFilterHost   |
| 344     | 13     | 2604  | 13340 | 0.02   | 33668 | 0  | SearchProtocolHost |
| 114     | 7      | 1340  | 6116  | 0.02   | 35028 | 0  | svchost            |
| 140     | 8      | 2684  | 8796  | 0.03   | 32552 | 0  | svchost            |
| 118     | 8      | 1580  | 7476  | 0.02   | 35668 | 0  | svchost            |

These custom Select commands are not necessarily designed for performance and there may be better ways to achieve the same results from these examples.

# Time Functions

The module has a couple of date and time-related commands.

## ConvertTo-UTCTime

Convert a local datetime value to universal time. The default is to convert the current time, but you can specify a datetime value.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime  
Monday, March 4, 2019 5:51:26 PM
```

Convert a datetime that is UTC-5 to universal time.

## ConvertFrom-UTCTime

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-UTCTime "3/4/2019 6:00PM"  
Monday, March 4, 2019 1:00:00 PM
```

Convert a universal datetime to the local time.

## Get-MyTimeInfo

Display a group of time settings for a collection of locations. This command is a PowerShell equivalent of a world clock. It will display a datetime value against a collection of locations. You can specify an ordered hashtable of locations and time zones. You can run a command like:

```
[System.TimeZoneInfo]::GetSystemTimeZones() | Out-GridView
```

or

```
Get-TimeZone -listavailable
```

To discover time zone names. Note that the ID is case-sensitive. You can then use the command like this:

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations ([ordered]@{Seattle="Pacific Standard time";  
"New Zealand" = "New Zealand Standard Time"}) -HomeTimeZone  
"central standard time" | Select Now,Home,Seattle,'New Zealand'  
  
Now                  Home                  Seattle                  New Zealand  
---                  ---                  -----                  -----  
3/4/2019 1:18:36 PM 3/4/2019 12:18:36 PM 3/4/2019 10:18:36 AM 3/5/2019 7:18:36 AM
```

This is a handy command when traveling and your laptop is using a locally derived time and you want to see the time in other locations. It is recommended that you set a PSDefaultParameter value for the HomeTimeZone

---

parameter in your PowerShell profile.

## ConvertTo-LocalTime

It can be tricky sometimes to see a time in a foreign location and try to figure out what that time is locally. This command attempts to simplify this process. In addition to the remote time, you need the base UTC offset for the remote location.

```
PS C:\> Get-TimeZone -ListAvailable | Where-Object id -match Hawaii

Id          : Hawaiian Standard Time
DisplayName : (UTC-10:00) Hawaii
StandardName : Hawaiian Standard Time
DaylightName : Hawaiian Daylight Time
BaseUtcOffset : -10:00:00
SupportsDaylightSavingTime : False

PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "10:00AM" -10:00:00

Thursday, March 14, 2019 4:00:00 PM
```

In this example, the user is first determining the UTC offset for Hawaii. Then 10:00AM, in say Honolulu, is converted to local time, which in this example is in the Eastern Time zone.

## Get-TZList

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get a list of time zone areas. You can get a list of all areas or by geographic location. Use Get-TZData to then retrieve details.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Australia
Australia/Adelaide
Australia/Brisbane
Australia/Broken_Hill
Australia/Currie
Australia/Darwin
Australia/Eucla
Australia/Hobart
Australia/Lindeman
Australia/Lord_Howe
Australia/Melbourne
Australia/Perth
Australia/Sydney
```

## Get-TZData

This command also uses the API from worldtimeapi.org to retrieve details about a given time zone area.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart
```

| Timezone         | Label | Offset   | DST  | Time                 |
|------------------|-------|----------|------|----------------------|
| Australia/Hobart | AEDT  | 11:00:00 | True | 3/16/2019 3:43:14 AM |

The Time value is the current time at the remote location. The command presents a formatted object but you can also get the raw data.

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart -Raw
```

```
week_number : 11
utc_offset   : +11:00
unixtime     : 1552668285
timezone     : Australia/Hobart
dst_until    : 2019-04-06T16:00:00+00:00
dst_from     : 2020-10-06T16:00:00+00:00
dst          : True
day_of_year  : 75
day_of_week  : 6
datetime     : 2019-03-16T03:44:45.689655+11:00
abbreviation : AEDT
```

## ConvertTo-LexicalTime

When working with timespans or durations in XML files, such as those from scheduled tasks, the format is a little different than what you might expect. The specification is described at <https://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#duration>. Use this command to convert a timespan into a lexical format you can use in an XML file where you need to specify a duration.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan (New-TimeSpan -Days 7 -hours 12)
```

```
P7DT12H
```

## ConvertFrom-LexicalTime

Likewise, you might need to convert a lexical value back into a timespan.

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan P7DT12H
```

```
Days      : 7
Hours     : 12
Minutes   : 0
Seconds   : 0
Milliseconds : 0
Ticks     : 6480000000000
TotalDays  : 7.5
TotalHours : 180
TotalMinutes : 10800
TotalSeconds : 648000
TotalMilliseconds : 64800000
```

These functions were first described at <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/7101/converting-lexical-timespans-with-powershell/>

## Console Utilities

### Get-PSSessionInfo

Get-PSSessionInfo will display a summary of your current PowerShell session. It should work on all platforms.

```
PS C:\> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID : 1112
Command    : "C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe" -noprofile
Host       : ConsoleHost
Started    : 4/9/2021 9:36:13 AM
PSVersion  : 7.1.3
Elevated   : True
Parent     : System.Diagnostics.Process (WindowsTerminal)
Runtime    : 01:35:43
MemoryMB   : 149

PS C:\> _
```

```
PS /home> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID : 71
Command    : pwsh
Host       : ConsoleHost
Started    : 04/09/2021 09:38:55
PSVersion  : 7.1.3
Elevated   : False
Parent     : System.Diagnostics.Process (bash)
Runtime    : 01:34:11
MemoryMB   : 158
```

If you are running in a PowerShell console session, and the Elevated value is True, it will be displayed in color. The Memory and Runtime values are calculated ScriptProperties.

### ConvertTo-ASCIIArt

ConvertTo-ASCIIArt can be used to transform a string of text into ASCII art. It utilizes the web service at <https://artii.herokuapp.com> which allows you to transform text. You might use this to create headers for your scripts or PowerShell profile.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-ASCIIArt $env:COMPUTERNAME -Font cybermedium
[ _ ] [ _ / | _ | [ _ ] [ _ _ ] [ _ / | _ ]
| | | | \ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
PS C:\>
```

I used this command to convert a string that I'm using with Get-PSScriptTools to display a "splash" header.

```
$h = @"
[ _ \ _ / | _ | _ \ _ / | _ | _ \ _ / | _ |
| | | | \ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
[@]
"$([char]0x1b)[1;38;5;177m$h$([char]0x1b)[0m" | Write-Host
```

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools
[ _ \ _ / | _ | _ \ _ / | _ | _ \ _ / | _ |
| | | | \ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
Verb: Add
Name Alias Synopsis
----- -----
Add-Border
Verb: Compare
Name Alias Synopsis
----- -----
Compare-Module cmo Compare PowerShell module versions.
Compare-Script csc Compare PowerShell script versions.
```

Expect a period of trial and error to find a good font that works with your text. The shorter your text, the better.

## Out-Copy

This command is intended for writers and those who need to document with PowerShell. You can pipe any command to this function, and you will get the regular output in your PowerShell session. Simultaneously, a copy of the output will be sent to the Windows clipboard. The copied output will include a prompt constructed from the current location unless you use the CommandOnly parameter.

You can run a command like this:

```
Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select -first 5 | Out-Copy
```

And this text will be copied to the clipboard.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select -first 5
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|-------------|
| 1849    | 253    | 810320 | 820112 | 445.38 | 17860 | 1  | firefox     |
| 765     | 61     | 949028 | 758200 | 23.36  | 6052  | 0  | sqlservr    |
| 446     | 115    | 441860 | 471032 | 28.59  | 18204 | 1  | Teams       |
| 2307    | 192    | 313204 | 459616 | 325.23 | 15748 | 1  | firefox     |
| 2050    | 163    | 451744 | 433772 | 94.63  | 19780 | 1  | thunderbird |

## Out-More

This command provides a PowerShell alternative to the cmd.exe **MORE** command, which doesn't work in the PowerShell ISE. When you have screens of information, you can page it with this function.

```
Get-Service | Out-More
```

```
Windows PowerShell 5.1.16299
Running CertPropSvc Certificate Propagation
Running ClickToRunSvc Microsoft Office Click-to-Run Service
Stopped ClipSVC Client License Service (ClipSVC)
Stopped COMSysApp COM+ System Application
Running CoreMessagingRe... CoreMessaging
Running cphs Intel(R) Content Protection HECI Se...
Running cplspcon Intel(R) Content Protection HDCP Se...
Running CryptSvc Cryptographic Services
Stopped CscService Offline Files
Stopped dbupdate Dropbox Update Service (dbupdate)
Stopped dbupdatem Dropbox Update Service (dbupdatem)
Running DbxSvc DbxSvc
Running DcomLaunch DCOM Server Process Launcher
Stopped debugregsvc debugregsvc
Stopped defragsvc Optimize drives
Stopped DeveloperToolsS... Developer Tools Service
Running DeviceAssociati... Device Association Service
Stopped DeviceInstall Device Install Service
Stopped DevicesFlowUser... DevicesFlowUserService_44fb1
Stopped DevQueryBroker DevQuery Background Discovery Broker
Running Dhcp DHCP Client
Stopped diagnosticshub.... Microsoft (R) Diagnostics Hub Stand...
Stopped diagsvc Diagnostic Execution Service
Running DiagTrack Connected User Experiences and Tele...
Stopped DmEnrollmentSvc Device Management Enrollment Service
Stopped dmwappushservice dmwappushsvc
Running Dnscache DNS Client
[M]ore [A]ll [N]ext [Q]uit
```

This also works in PowerShell Core.

## Out-ConditionalColor

This command is designed to take pipeline input and display it in a colorized format, based on a set of conditions. Unlike `Write-Host`, which doesn't write to the pipeline, this command will write output to the pipeline. You can use a simple hashtable to define a color if the given property matches the hashtable key.

```
Windows PowerShell 5.1.16299
PS C:\> Get-Service | Out-ConditionalColor -PropertyConditions @{"Stopped="magenta"} -property Status

status      Name          DisplayName
----      ----          -----
Stopped    AdobeFlashPlaye... Adobe Flash Player Update Service
Stopped    AJRouter        AllJoyn Router Service
Stopped    ALG             Application Layer Gateway Service
Stopped    AppIDSvc        Application Identity
Running    Appinfo         Application Information
Running    AppMgmt         Application Management
Stopped    AppReadiness    App Readiness
Stopped    AppVClient     Microsoft App-V Client
Stopped    AppXSvc         AppX Deployment Service (AppXSVC)
Stopped    AssignedAccessM... AssignedAccessManager Service
Running    AudioEndpointBu... Windows Audio Endpoint Builder
Running    Audiosrv        Windows Audio
Stopped    AxInstSV       ActiveX Installer (AxInstSV)
Stopped    BDESVC          BitLocker Drive Encryption Service
Running    BFE              Base Filtering Engine
Running    BITS             Background Intelligent Transfer Ser...
Stopped    BoxSyncUpdateSe... Box Sync Update Service
Running    BrokerInfrastru... Background Tasks Infrastructure Ser...
Stopped    BthHFSrv        Bluetooth Handsfree Service
Running    bthserv          Bluetooth Support Service
Stopped    camsvc          Capability Access Manager Service
Running    CDPSvc          Connected Devices Platform Service
```

Or you can specify an ordered hashtable for more complex processing.

```
Windows PowerShell 5.1.16299
PS C:\> $h=[ordered]@{
>> {$psitem.ws -gt 500mb}='red'
>> {$psitem.ws -gt 300mb}='yellow'
>> {$psitem.ws -gt 200mb}='cyan'
>>
PS C:\> get-process | sort ws -descending | Out-ConditionalColor -Conditions $h

Handles  NPM(K)   PM(K)      WS(K)      CPU(s)      Id  SI ProcessName
----  ----  ----  ----  ----  --  --  -----
  907     69  596376  579476   64.70  15576  2 powershell
  775    147  638696  496924  988.75  10892  2 firefox
  732     94  672056  450124  406.59  6548  0 sqlservr
  987    143  482196  391804  1,661.95  14824  2 firefox
 1568    145  340752  376272  1,037.64    800  2 firefox
 2740    101  370604  336400   44.22  26280  2 Microsoft.Photos
  610     71  278152  304764   44.42  13828  2 firefox
  537    104  283060  297924  142.77  22156  2 firefox
  565     85  251944  282352  418.81  24148  2 Code
 3411    156  329504  277424   87.31  14412  2 SnagitEditor
  475     64  189656  224372  164.09  12812  2 slack
  483     66  196240  203720  338.50  9464  2 slack
 1075    123  200904  183272  10.33  23168  2 Snagit32
  468     62  178908  180276  215.70  18300  2 slack
 1062     57  186472  177460  3,327.45  13316  2 SugarSync
  465     62  174072  171168  232.03  18628  2 slack
  455     61  170240  168932   35.80  20420  2 slack
  438     60  171432  168016  276.92  23188  2 slack
  454     61  168456  167448  133.80    340  2 slack
```

This command doesn't always work depending on the type of object you pipe to it. The problem appears to be related to the formatting system. Development and testing is ongoing.

## Set-ConsoleTitle

Set the title bar of the current PowerShell console window.

```
if (Test-IsAdministrator) {  
    Set-ConsoleTitle "Administrator: $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)"  
}
```

## Set-ConsoleColor

Configure the foreground or background color of the current PowerShell console window. Note that if you are running the PSReadline module, this command won't work. You should use `Set-PSReadlineOption` or similar command to configure your session settings.

```
Set-ConsoleColor -background DarkGray -foreground Yellow
```

## Add-Border

This command will create a character or text-based border around a line of text. You might use this to create a formatted text report or to improve the display of information to the screen.

```
PS C:\> Add-Border $env:computername  
*****  
* COWPC *  
*****
```

Starting in v2.23.0 you can also use ANSI escape sequences to color the text and/or the border.

```
PS C:\>  
PS C:\> add-border -Text "Today is a good day for PowerShell" -ANSIBorder ``e[38;5;47m" -ANSIText ``e[93m"  
*****  
* Today is a good day for PowerShell *  
*****  
PS C:\> _
```

```
$params =@{  
    textblock = (Get-PSWho -AsString ).trim()  
    ANSIBorder = ``e[38;5;214m"  
    Character = ([char]0x25CA)  
    ANSIText = ``e[38;5;225m"  
}  
Add-Border @params
```

PS C:\> Add-Border @params

PS C:\>

# Show-Tree

`Show-Tree` displays the specified path as a graphical tree in the console. This is intended as a PowerShell alternative to the DOS `tree` command. This function should work for any type of PowerShell provider and can be used to explore providers used for configuration like the WSMAN provider or the registry. By default, the output will only show directory or equivalent structures. But you can opt to include items as well as item details.

```
Administrator: C:\Program Files\PowerShell\6\pwsh.exe
PS C:\> show-tree c:\work
C:\work
+-A
|   \--B
|       \--C
+--dnsuffix
|   +-docs
|   +-en-us
|   \--images
+--gpo
|   +-{65D9E940-AAD4-4508-A199-86EAE4E9E535}
|       \--DomainSysvol
|           \--GPO
|               +-Machine
|                   +-Applications
|                   +-microsoft
|                       \--windows_nt
|                           \--SecEdit
|               +-Preferences
|                   +-Folders
|                   \--NetworkShares
|               \--Scripts
|                   +-Shutdown
|                   \--Startup
|               \--User
|               \--{7E7F01CE-6889-44B0-9D03-818F8284EDE0}
|                   \--DomainSysvol
|                       \--GPO
|                           +-Machine
|                               +-Applications
```

If you are running PowerShell 7 and specifying a file system path, you can display the tree in a colorized format by using the `-InColor` dynamic parameter.

```
PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -ShowItem -InColor
C:\work\alpha
+--bravo
|   ---delta
|   |   ---FunctionDemo.ps1
|   |   ---function-form.ps1
|   |   ---function-logstamp.ps1
|   |   ---FunctionNotes.ps1
|   |   \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1
|   ---gamma
|   |   \--x.txt
|   ---images
|   |   ---wpfbox-1.png
|   |   ---wpfbox-2.png
|   |   ---wpfgrid.png
|   |   \--wpfgrid2.png
|   ---data.txt
|   ---sample-1.json
|   ---sample-2.json
|   ---sample-3.json
|   ---sample-4.json
|   \--something2.xml
+--documents-log.csv
+--dropbox-log.csv
+--GoogleDrive-log.csv
+--junk.txt
+--Scripts-log.csv
+--stuff.tmp
\--test.data
PS C:\>
```

Beginning with module version 2.21.0, this command uses ANSI Color schemes from a JSON file. You can customize the file if you wish. See the [PSAnsiMap](#) section of this README.

This command has an alias of `pstree`.

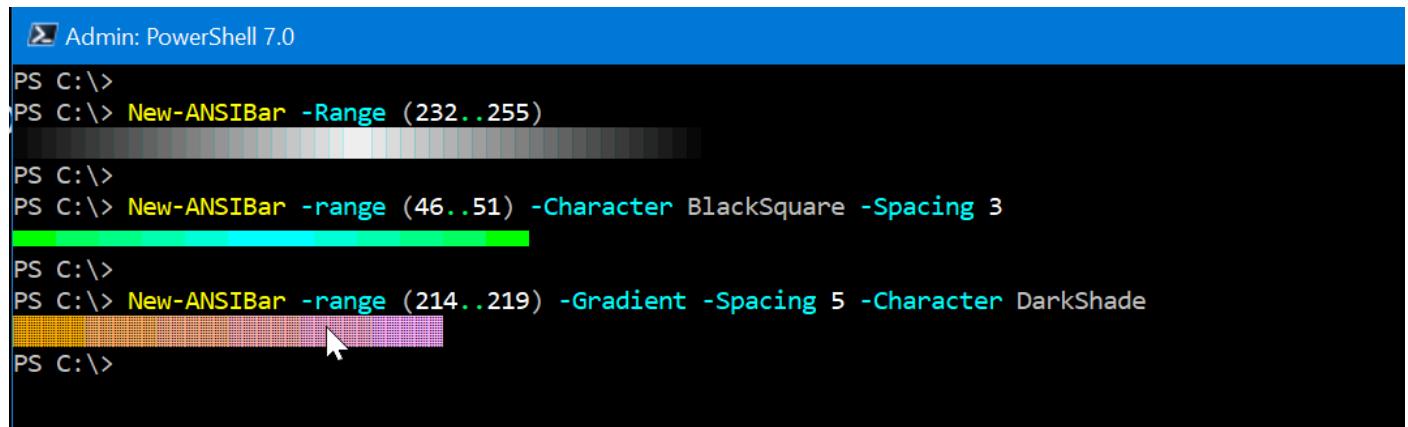
```
PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -files -properties LastWriteTime,Length

C:\work\Alpha\
+-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:19:32
+--bravo
|   +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:20:30
|   +--delta
|   |   +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:17:35
|   |   +--FunctionDemo.ps1
|   |   |   +-- Length = 888
|   |   |   \-- LastWriteTime = 06/01/2009 15:50:47
|   |   +--function-form.ps1
|   |   |   +-- Length = 1117
|   |   |   \-- LastWriteTime = 04/17/2019 17:18:28
|   |   +--function-logstamp.ps1
|   |   |   +-- Length = 598
|   |   |   \-- LastWriteTime = 05/23/2007 11:39:55
|   |   +--FunctionNotes.ps1
|   |   |   +-- Length = 617
|   |   |   \-- LastWriteTime = 02/24/2016 08:59:03
|   |   \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1
|   |       +-- Length = 242
|   |       \-- LastWriteTime = 06/09/2008 15:55:44
|   +--gamma
...
...
```

This example is using parameter and command aliases. You can display a tree listing with files including user-specified properties. Use a value of \* to show all properties.

## New-ANSIBar

You can use this command to create colorful bars using ANSI escape sequences based on a 256 color scheme. The default behavior is to create a gradient bar that goes from first to last values in the range and then back down again. Or you can create a single gradient that runs from the beginning of the range to the end. You can use one of the default characters or specify a custom one.



```
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -Range (232..255)
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (46..51) -Character BlackSquare -Spacing 3
PS C:\>
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (214..219) -Gradient -Spacing 5 -Character DarkShade
PS C:\>
```

## New-RedGreenGradient

A related command is `New-RedGreenGradient`, which displays a bar going from red to green. This might be handy when you want to present a visual indicator.

```
PS C:\> Admin: PowerShell 7.0
PS C:\> New-RedGreenGradient -Percent .75

PS C:\> Get-Volume | Where-Object {$_.FileSystemType -eq 'NTFS' -AND $_.driveletter -match "[C-Zc-z]"} |
>> Sort-Object -property DriveLetter |
>> Select-Object -property DriveLetter, FileSystemLabel,
>> @{Name="FreeGB"; Expression={Format-Value -input $_.SizeRemaining -unit GB}},
>> @{Name = "PctFree"; Expression = {$pct = Format-Percent -value $_.sizeremaining -total $_.size -decimal 2;
>> "{1} {0}" -f $(New-RedGreenGradient -percent ($pct/100) -step 6),$pct}}
DriveLetter FileSystemLabel FreeGB PctFree
-----
C Windows          87 36.86 
D Data             102 21.37 
PS C:\>
```

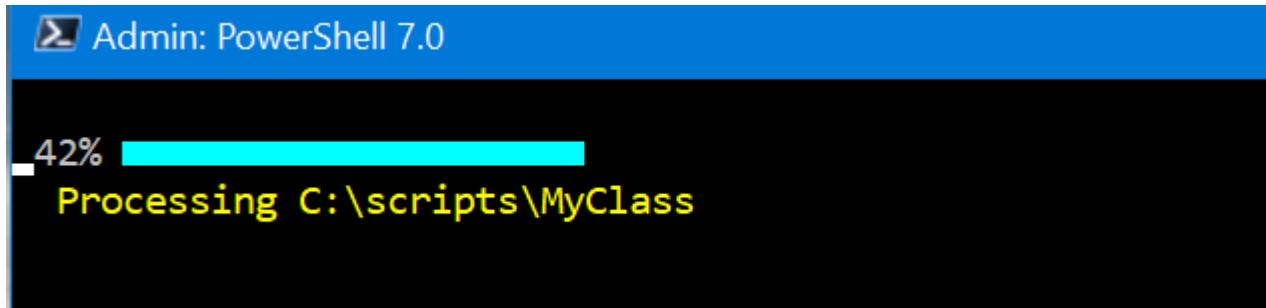
## Write-ANSIProgress

You could also use Write-ANSIProgress to show a custom ANSI bar.

```
PS C:\> Admin: PowerShell 7.0
PS C:\> Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete .78 -BarSymbol Circle -ProgressColor "$([char]0x1b)[92m"
78% 
PS C:\>
PS C:\> 
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem |
>> Select-Object @｛Name = "MemGB"; Expression = {$_.TotalVisibleMemorySize/1MB -as [int]}},
>> FreePhysicalMemory,
>> @｛Name = "PctFree"; Expression = { $pct = $($([math]::round($_.freephysicalmemory/$_.totalvisiblememorysize, 2));
>> Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct | Select-Object -last 1}}
MemGB FreePhysicalMemory PctFree
-----
32           14687996  44% 
PS C:\>
```

Or you can use it in your code to display a console progress bar.

```
$sb = {
    Clear-Host
    $top = Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory
    $i = 0
    $out=@()
    $pos = $host.ui.RawUICursorPosition
    Foreach ($item in $top) {
        $i++
        $pct = [math]::round($i/$top.Count,2)
        Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct -position $pos
        Write-Host " Processing $($item.FullName).PadRight(80))"
        -ForegroundColor Yellow -NoNewline
        $out+= Get-ChildItem -path $item -Recurse -file |
            Measure-Object -Property Length -Sum |
            Select-Object @{Name="Path";Expression={$item.FullName}},Count,
            @{Name="Size";Expression={$_['Sum']}}
    }
    Write-Host ""
    $out | Sort-Object -Property Size -Descending
}
```



A screenshot of a PowerShell window titled "Admin: PowerShell 7.0". The window shows a progress bar at the top indicating 42% completion. Below the progress bar, the text "Processing C:\scripts\ MyClass" is displayed in yellow.

# Format Functions

The module contains a set of simple commands to make it easier to format values.

## Format-Percent

Treat a value as a percentage. This will write a [double] and not include the % sign.

```
PS C:\> Format-Percent -Value 123.5646MB -total 1GB -Decimal 4  
12.0669
```

## Format-String

Use this command to perform one of several string manipulation "tricks".

```
PS C:\> Format-String "powershell" -Reverse -Case Proper  
Llehsrewop  
PS C:\> Format-String PowerShell -Randomize  
wSlhoeepIrr  
PS C:\> Format-String "!MySecretPWord" -Randomize  
-Replace @{S="$";e=&{Get-Random -min 1 -max 9};o="^"} -Reverse  
yr7!^7WcMtr$Pd
```

## Format-Value

This command will format a given numeric value. By default, it will treat the number as an integer. Or you can specify a certain number of decimal places. The command will also allow you to format the value in KB, MB, etc.

```
PS C:\> Format-Value 1235465676 -Unit kb  
1206509  
PS C:\> Format-Value 123.45 -AsCurrency  
$123.45  
PS C:\> (Get-Process | measure-object ws -sum) .sum |  
Format-Value -Unit mb | Format-Value -AsNumber  
9,437
```

Or pull it all together:

```
Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem |  
Select-Object @{Name = "TotalMemGB";  
Expression={Format-Value $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -Unit mb}},  
@{Name="FreeMemGB";  
Expression={Format-Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory -unit mb -Decimal 2}},  
@{Name="PctFree";  
Expression={Format-Percent -Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory `  
-Total $_.totalVisibleMemorySize -Decimal 2}}
```

| TotalMemGB | FreeMemGB | PctFree |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 32         | 14.05     | 44.06   |

# Scripting Tools

## New-PSDynamicParameter

This command will create the code for a dynamic parameter that you can insert into your PowerShell script file. You need to specify a parameter name and a condition. The condition value is code that would run inside an If statement. Use a value like \$True if you want to add it later in your scripting editor.

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameter -Condition "$PSEdition -eq 'Core'" -ParameterName ANSI -Alias color -Comment "Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7" -ParameterType switch

DynamicParam {
    # Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7
    If (Core -eq 'Core') {

        $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary

        # Defining parameter attributes
        $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]
        $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute
        $attributes.ParameterSetName = '__AllParameterSets'
        $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)

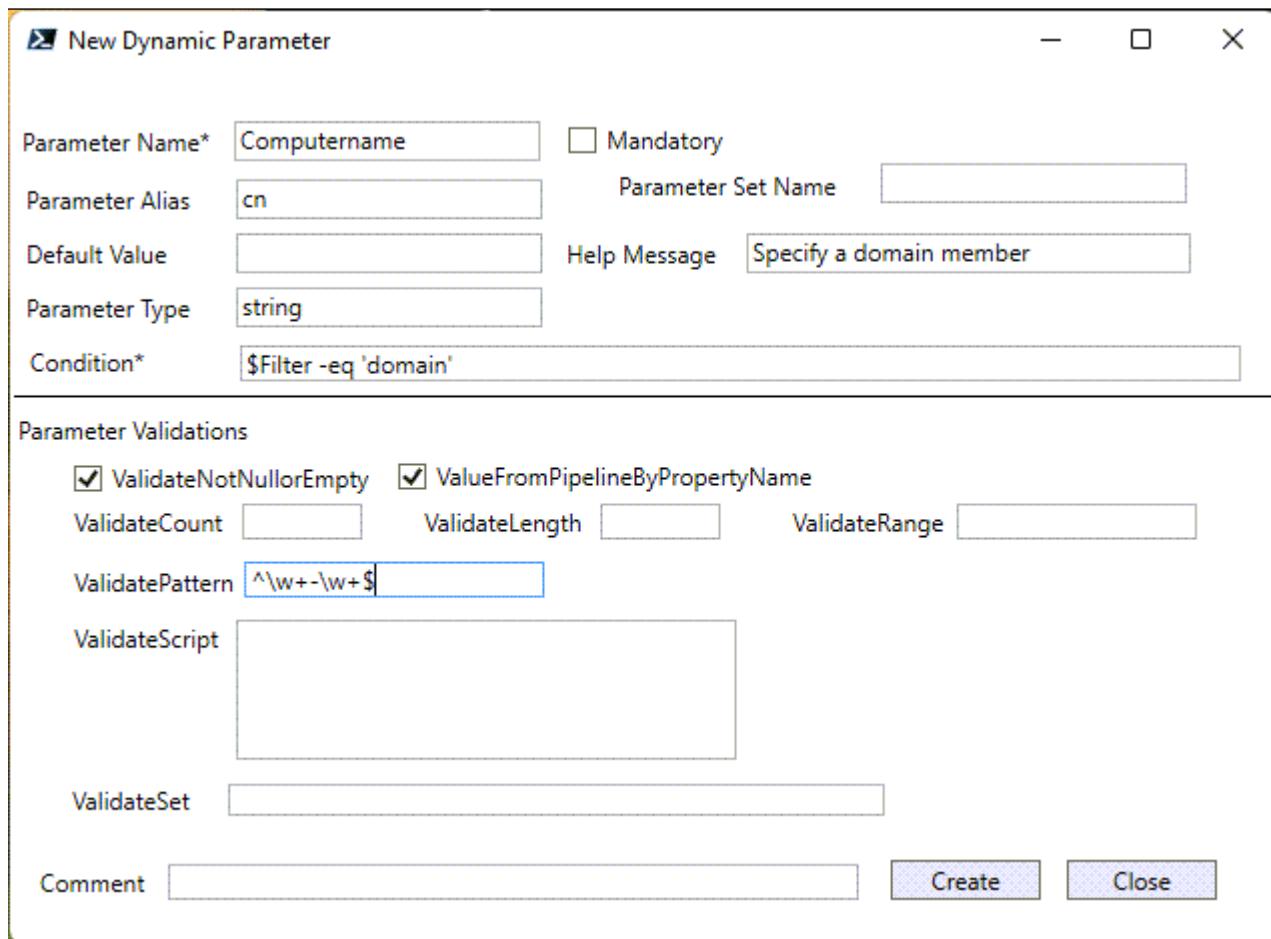
        # Adding a parameter alias
        $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'color'
        $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)

        # Defining the runtime parameter
        $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('ANSI', [Switch], $attributeCollection)
        $paramDictionary.Add('ANSI', $dynParam1)

        return $paramDictionary
    } # end if
} #end DynamicParam
```

This creates dynamic parameter code that you can use in a PowerShell function. Normally you would save this output to a file or copy to the clipboard so that you can paste it into scripting editor.

You can also use a WPF-based front-end command, [New-PSDynamicParameterForm](#). You can enter the values in the form. Required values are indicated by an asterisk.



Clicking **Create** will generate the dynamic parameter code and copy it to the Windows clipboard. You can then paste it into your scripting editor.

```

DynamicParam {
    If ($Filter -eq 'domain') {

        $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary

        # Defining parameter attributes
        $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]
        $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute
        $attributes.ParameterSetName = '_AllParameterSets'
        $attributes.ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName = $True

        # Adding ValidatePattern parameter validation
        $value = '^\\w+-\\w+$'
        $v = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ValidatePatternAttribute($value)
        $AttributeCollection.Add($v)

        # Adding ValidateNotNullOrEmpty parameter validation
        $v = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ValidateNotNullOrEmptyAttribute
        $AttributeCollection.Add($v)
        $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)

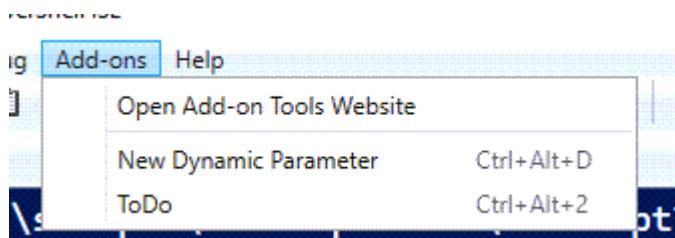
        # Adding a parameter alias
        $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'cn'
        $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)

        # Defining the runtime parameter
        $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('Computername', [String], $attributeCollection)
        $paramDictionary.Add('Computername', $dynParam1)

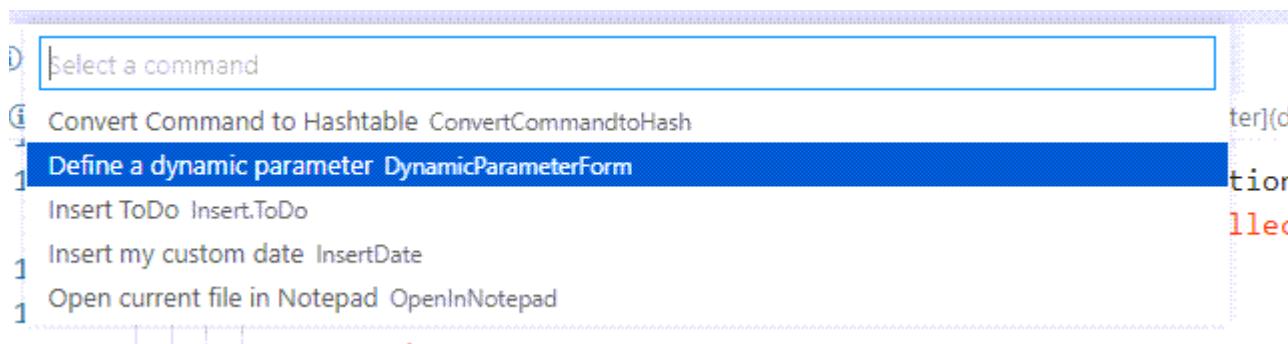
        return $paramDictionary
    } # end if
} #end DynamicParam

```

If you import the PSScriptTools module in the PowerShell ISE, you will get a menu shortcut under Add-Ins.



If you import the module in VS Code using the integrated PowerShell terminal, it will add a new command. In the command palette, use `PowerShell: Show Additional Commands from PowerShell Modules`.



## Get-PSUnique

For the most part, objects you work with in PowerShell are guaranteed to be unique. But you might import data where there is the possibility of duplicate items. Consider this CSV sample.

```
$Obj = "Animal,Snack,Color
Horse,Quiche,Chartreuse
Cat,Doritos,Red
Cat,Pringles,Yellow
Dog,Doritos,Yellow
Dog,Doritos,Yellow
Rabbit,Pretzels,Green
Rabbit,Popcorn,Green
Marmoset,Cheeseburgers,Black
Dog,Doritos,White
Dog,Doritos,White
Dog,Doritos,White
" | ConvertFrom-Csv
```

There are duplicate objects you might want to filter out. For that task, you can use `Get-PSUnique`.

```
PS C:\> $obj | Get-PSUnique | Sort-Object animal
```

| Animal   | Snack         | Color      |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| -----    | -----         | -----      |
| Cat      | Pringles      | Yellow     |
| Cat      | Doritos       | Red        |
| Dog      | Doritos       | White      |
| Dog      | Doritos       | Yellow     |
| Horse    | Quiche        | Chartreuse |
| Marmoset | Cheeseburgers | Black      |
| Rabbit   | Popcorn       | Green      |
| Rabbit   | Pretzels      | Green      |

The duplicate items have been removed. This command works best with simple objects. If your objects have nested object properties, you will need to test if this command can properly filter for unique items.

## Test-IsElevated

This simple command will test if the current PowerShell session is running elevated, or as Administrator. On Windows platforms the function uses the .NET Framework to test. On non-Windows platforms, the command tests the user's UID value.

```
PS C:\> Test-IsElevated  
False
```

You can also use the `Get-PSWho` command to get more information.

## New-FunctionItem

```
{Get-Date -format g | Set-Clipboard} | New-FunctionItem -name Copy-Date
```

The scriptblock has been converted into a function.

```
PS C:\> get-command copy-date  
  
 CommandType      Name          Version      Source  
-----  
 Function        Copy-Date
```

You can use this function to create a quick function definition directly from the console. This lets you quickly prototype a function. If you are happy with it, you can "export" to a file with `Show-FunctionItem`.

## Show-FunctionItem

This command will display a loaded function as it might look in a code editor. You could use this command to export a loaded function to a file.

```
Show-FunctionItem Copy-Date | Out-File c:\scripts\Copy-Date.ps1
```

## ConvertTo-TitleCase

This is a simple command that uses [System.Globalization.CultureInfo] to convert a string to title case.

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-TitleCase "disk usage report"
Disk Usage Report
```

## Trace-Message

Trace-Message is designed to be used with your script or function on a Windows platform. Its purpose is to create a graphical trace window using Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF). Inside the function or script, you can use this command to send messages to the window. When finished, you have an option to save the output to a text file.

There are three steps to using this function. First, in your code, you need to create a boolean global variable called TraceEnabled. When the value is \$True, the Trace-Message command will run. When set to false, the command will be ignored. Second, you need to initialize a form, specifying the title and dimensions. Finally, you can send trace messages to the window. All messages are prepended with a timestamp.

Here is a code excerpt from \$PSSamplePath\Get-Status.ps1:

```
Function Get-Status {
    [cmdletbinding(DefaultParameterSetName = 'name')]
    [alias("gst")]
    Param(
        ...
        [Parameter(HelpMessage="Enable with graphical trace window")]
        [switch]$Trace
    )

    Begin {
        Write-Verbose "[{0} {1}] BEGIN" -f $(Get-Date).TimeOfDay, $MyInvocation.MyCommand
        if ($trace) {
            $global:TraceEnabled = $true
            $traceTitle = "{0} Trace Log" -f $($myinvocation.MyCommand)
            Trace-Message -title $traceTitle
            Trace "Starting $($myinvocation.mycommand)"
        }
    } #begin
    Process {
        Write-Verbose "[{0} {1}] PROCESS" -f $(Get-Date).TimeOfDay, $($pscmdlet.ParameterSetName)
        Trace-Message -message "Using parameter set: $($pscmdlet.ParameterSetName)"
        ...
    } #close function
    $data = Get-Status -trace
}
```

The trace window starts with pre-defined metadata.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Get-Status Trace Log". The content of the window is a PowerShell transcript. It starts with system information like user, elevated status, computer name, OS version, and architecture. It then shows a table of system metrics with headers "Name" and "Value". Following this is a message about removing a temporary session and ending the trace log.

```
16:50:34.2557095 - User: PROSPERO\Jeff
16:50:34.5196190 - Elevated : True
16:50:34.7823501 - Computer: PROSPERO
16:50:35.0466358 - OS: Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
16:50:35.3115122 - Ver.: 10.0.19042
16:50:35.5770522 - Architecture: 64-bit
16:50:35.8423966 - ****
16:50:36.0942951 - Starting Get-Status
16:50:36.3466886 - Using parameter set: name
16:50:36.6105952 - Create a temporary Cimsession
16:50:36.9161293 - Querying Win32_OperatingSystem
16:50:37.2267868 - Querying Win32_Logicaldisk
16:50:37.4999070 - Creating new object
16:50:37.7541594 -
Name           Value
----           -----
Computername   PROSPERO
Uptime         09:49:33.2247843
PctFreeMem    63.95
PctFreeC      50.96
PctFreeD      78.16

16:50:38.0186744 - Removing temporary cimsession
16:50:38.2847403 - Ending Get-Status
```

QuitSave

*Your output might vary from this screenshot.*

You have an option to Save the text. The default location is \$env:temp.

## Get-CommandSyntax

Some PowerShell commands are provider-aware and may have special syntax or parameters depending on what PSDrive you are using when you run the command. In Windows PowerShell, the help system could show you syntax based on a given path. However, this no longer appears to work. `Get-CommandSyntax` is intended as an alternative and should work in both Windows PowerShell and PowerShell 7.

Specify a cmdlet or function name, and the output will display the syntax detected when using different providers.

```
Get-CommandSyntax -Name Get-Item
```

Dynamic parameters will be highlighted with an ANSI-escape sequence.

**FileSystem**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-Stream <string[]>] [<CommonParameters>]  
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-Stream <string[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Function**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

```
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Variable**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

```
Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [<CommonParameters>]
```

**Certificate**

```
Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>] [-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>] [-UseTransaction] [-CodeSigningCert] [-DocumentEncryptionCert] [-SSLServerAuthentication] [-DnsName <dnsNameRepresentation>] [-Eku <string[]>] [-ExpiringInDays <int>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

This command has an alias of `gsyn`.

## Test-Expression

The primary command can be used to test a PowerShell expression or scriptblock for a specified number of times and calculate the average runtime, in milliseconds, over all the tests.

### Why

When you run a single test with `Measure-Command` the result might be affected by any number of factors. Likewise, running multiple tests may also be influenced by things such as caching. The goal in this module is to provide a test framework where you can run a test repeatedly with either a static or random interval between each test. The results are aggregated and analyzed. Hopefully, this will provide a more meaningful or realistic result.

### Examples

The output will also show the median and trimmed values, as well as some metadata about the current PowerShell session.

```
PS C:\> $cred = Get-credential globomantics\administrator
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    param($cred)
    Get-WmiObject win32_logicaldisk -computer chi-dc01 -credential $cred
} -argumentList $cred

Tests      : 1
TestInterval : 0.5
AverageMS   : 1990.6779
MinimumMS    : 1990.6779
MaximumMS    : 1990.6779
MedianMS     : 1990.6779
TrimmedMS    :
PSVersion   : 5.1.17763.134
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

You can also run multiple tests with random time intervals.

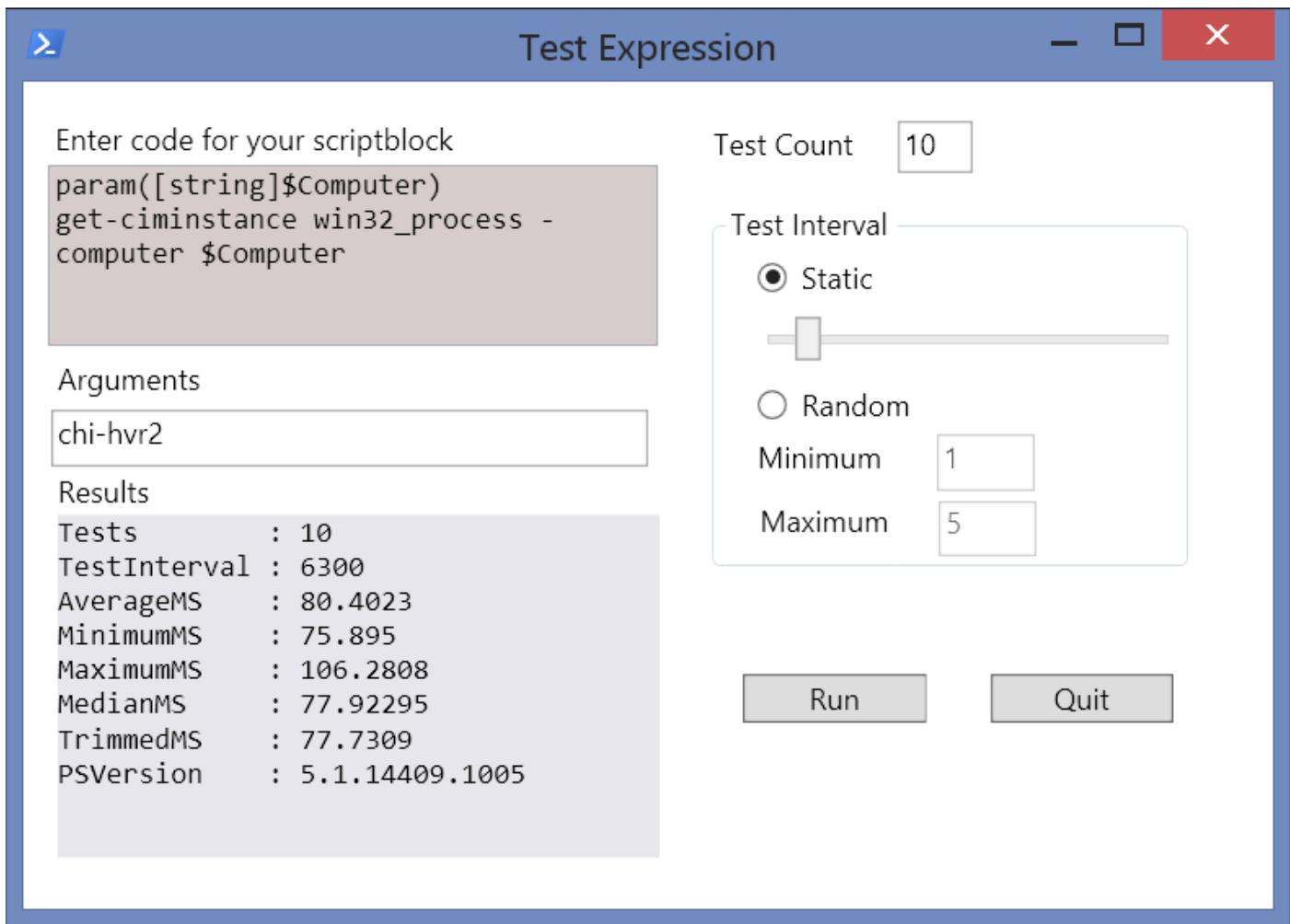
```
PS C:\>Test-Expression {
    param([string[]]$Names)
    Get-Service $names
} -count 5 -IncludeExpression -argumentlist @('bits','wuauserv','winrm') ` 
-RandomMinimum .5 -RandomMaximum 5.5

Tests      : 5
TestInterval : Random
AverageMS   : 1.91406
MinimumMS    : 0.4657
MaximumMS    : 7.5746
MedianMS     : 0.4806
TrimmedMS    : 0.51
PSVersion   : 5.1.17763.134
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Expression   : param([string[]]$Names) Get-Service $names
Arguments    : {bits, wuauserv, winrm}
```

For very long-running tests, you can run them as a background job.

## Graphical Testing

The module also includes a graphical command called `Test-ExpressionForm`. This is intended to serve as both an entry and results form.



When you quit the form the last result will be written to the pipeline including all metadata, the scriptblock and any arguments.

## Copy-HelpExample

This command is designed to make it (slightly) easier to copy code snippets from help examples. Specify the name of a function or cmdlet, presumably one with documented help examples, and you will be offered a selection of code snippets to copy to the clipboard. Code snippets have been trimmed of blank lines, most prompts, and comments. Many examples include command output. You will have to manually remove what you don't want after pasting.

The default behavior is to use a console-based menu, which works cross-platform.

Administrator: Windows PowerShell 5.1.19041  
PS C:\> **Copy-HelpExample Stop-Service**

Code Samples

Each help example is numbered to the left. At the prompt below, select the code samples you want to copy to the clipboard. Separate multiple values with a comma.

Some example code includes the output.

[1] Example 1: Stop a service on the local computer  
Stop-Service -Name "sysmonlog"

[2] Example 2: Stop a service by using the display name  
Get-Service -DisplayName "telnet" | Stop-Service

[3] Example 3: Stop a service that has dependent services  
Get-Service -Name "iisadmin" | Format-List -Property Name, DependentServices  
Stop-Service -Name "iisadmin" -Force -Confirm

Please select items to copy to the clipboard by number. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Press Enter alone to cancel:

Enter the number of the code to copy to the clipboard. Enter multiple numbers separated by commas.

If you are running a Windows platform, there is a dynamic help parameter to use `-Out-GridView`.

Copy-HelpExample Stop-Service **-UseGridView**

Select one or more code samples to copy

Filter

Add criteria ▾

| title   | CodeSample   |
|---|--|
| Example 1: Stop a service on the local computer   | Stop-Service -Name "sysmonlog"   |
| Example 2: Stop a service by using the display... | Get-Service -DisplayName "telnet"   Stop-Service   |
| Example 3: Stop a service that has dependent...   | Get-Service -Name "iisadmin"   Format-List -Property N...<br>Stop-Service -Name "iisadmin" -Force -Confirm |

OK Cancel

If you are running this in the PowerShell ISE this is the default behavior, even if you don't specify the parameter.

## Get-GitSize

Use this command to determine how much space the hidden .git folder is consuming.

```
PS C:\scripts\PSScriptTools> Get-GitSize

Path                               Files      SizeKB
----                               ----      -----
C:\scripts\PSScriptTools           751       6859.9834
```

This is the default formatted view. The object has other properties you can use.

```
Name      : PSScriptTools
Path      : C:\scripts\PSScriptTools
Files     : 751
Size      : 7024623
Date      : 3/5/2020 2:57:06 PM
Computername : BOVINE320
```

## Remove-MergedBranch

When using git you may create a number of branches. Presumably, you merge these branches into the main or master branch. You can use this command to remove all merged branches other than `master` and the current branch. You must be in the root of your project to run this command.

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
2.1.1
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev1
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev1 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev2
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev2 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
patch-254
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

PS C:\MyProject>
```

By default, you will be prompted to remove each branch.

## Test-WithCulture

When writing PowerShell commands, sometimes the culture you are running under becomes critical. For example, European countries use a different datetime format than North Americans, which might present a

problem with your script or command. Unless you have a separate computer running under the foreign culture, it is difficult to test. This command will allow you to test a scriptblock or even a file under a different culture, such as DE-DE for German.

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture fr-fr -Scriptblock {  
    Get-winEvent -log system -max 500 |  
    Select-Object -Property TimeCreated, ID, OpCodeDisplayname, Message |  
    Sort-Object -property TimeCreated |  
    Group-Object {$_.TimeCreated.ToShortDateString()} -NoElement}  
  
Count Name  
-----  
165 10/07/2019  
249 11/07/2019  
17 12/07/2019  
16 13/07/2019  
20 14/07/2019  
26 15/07/2019  
7 16/07/2019
```

## Copy-Command

This command will copy a PowerShell command, including parameters and help to a new user-specified command. You can use this to create a "wrapper" function or to easily create a proxy function. The default behavior is to create a copy of the command complete with the original comment-based help block.

## Get-ParameterInfo

Using `Get-Command`, this function will return information about parameters for any loaded cmdlet or function. The common parameters like `Verbose` and `ErrorAction` are omitted. `Get-ParameterInfo` returns a custom object with the most useful information an administrator might need to know. The custom object includes default format views for a list and table.

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Test-WSMan | Sort ParameterSet | Format-Table  
  
ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets  
  
Name          Aliases Mandatory Position Type  
----          -----  -----  -----  
CertificateThumbprint      False     Named   System.String  
Credential        cred,c  False     Named   System.Management.Automation.PSCredential  
ComputerName       cn      False     0       System.String  
Authentication     auth,am  False     Named   Microsoft.WSMan.Management.AuthenticationMechanism  
  
ParameterSet: ComputerName  
  
Name          Aliases Mandatory Position Type  
----          -----  -----  -----  
UseSSL           False     Named   System.Management.Automation.SwitchParameter  
Port             False     Named   System.Int32  
ApplicationName  False     Named   System.String  
  
PS C:\> |
```



```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo -Command Get-Counter -Parameter computername

ParameterSet: __AllParameterSets

Name : computername
Aliases : Cn
Mandatory : False
IsDynamic : False
Position : Named
Type : System.String[]
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False
```

## New-PSFormatXML

When defining custom objects with a new typename, PowerShell by default will display all properties. However, you may wish to have a specific default view, be it a table or list. Or you may want to have different views display the object differently. Format directives are stored in format.ps1xml files which can be tedious to create. This command simplifies that process.

Define a custom object:

```
$tname = "myThing"
$obj = [PSCustomObject]@{
    PSTypeName = $tname
    Name = "Jeff"
    Date = (Get-Date)
    Computername = $env:computername
    OS = (Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem).Caption
}
$upParams = @{
    TypeName = $tname
    MemberType = "ScriptProperty"
    MemberName = "Runtime"
    value = {(Get-Date) - [datetime]"1/1/2019"}
    force = $True
}
Update-TypeData @upParams
```

The custom object looks like this by default:

```
PS C:\> $obj

Name : Jeff
Date : 2/10/2019 8:49:10 PM
Computername : BOVINE320
OS : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime : 40.20:49:43.9205882
```

---

Now you can create new formatting directives.

```
$tname = "myThing"
$params = @{
    Properties = "Name", "Date", "Computername", "OS"
    FormatType = "Table"
    Path = "C:\scripts\$tname.format.ps1xml"
}
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

$params.Properties= "Name", "OS", "Runtime"
$params.Add("Viewname", "runtime")
$params.Add(Append,$True)
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

$params.formatType = "list"
$params.remove("Properties")
$obj | New-PSFormatXML @params

Update-FormatData -appendpath $params.path
```

And here is what the object looks like now:

```
PS C:\> $obj

Name Date Computername Operating System
----- -----
Jeff 2/10/2019 8:49:10 PM BOVINE320 Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View runtime

Name OS Runtime
----- -----
Jeff 40.20:56:24.5411481

PS C:\> $obj | Format-List

Name : Jeff
Date : Sunday, February 10, 2019
Computername : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime : 40.21:12:01
```

Starting with v2.31.0, you can also use a hashtable to define custom properties from scriptblocks.

```
$p = @{
    FormatType = "List"
    ViewName = "run"
    Path = "c:\scripts\run.ps1xml"
    Properties = "ID", "Name", "Path", "StartTime",
    @{Name="Runtime";Expression={(Get-Date) - $_.starttime}}
}
Get-Process -id $pid | New-PSFormatXML @p
```

---

If you run this command from Visual Studio Code and specify `-Passthru`, the resulting file will be opened in your editor.

## Test-IsPSWindows

PowerShell Core introduced the `$IsWindows` variable. However, it is not available on Windows PowerShell. Use this command to perform a simple test if the computer is either running Windows or using the Desktop PSEdition. The command returns `True` or `False`.

## Write-Detail

This command is designed to be used within your functions and scripts to make it easier to write a detailed message that you can use as verbose output. The assumption is that you are using an advanced function with a `Begin`, `Process` and `End` scriptblocks. You can create a detailed message to indicate what part of the code is being executed. The output can be configured to include a datetime stamp or just the time.

```
PS C:\> write-detail "Getting file information" -Prefix Process -Date  
9/15/2020 11:42:43 [PROCESS] Getting file information
```

In a script you might use it like this:

```
Begin {  
    Write-Detail "Starting $($myinvocation.mycommand)" -Prefix begin -time |  
    Write-Verbose  
    $tabs = "`t" * $tab  
    Write-Detail "Using a tab of $tab" -Prefix BEGIN -time | Write-Verbose  
} #begin
```

## Save-GitSetup

This command is intended for Windows users to easily download the latest 64bit version of Git.

```
PS C:\> Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -Passthru  
  
Directory: C:\work  
  
Mode          LastWriteTime        Length Name  
----          -----          ----- ----  
-a---  1/23/2020 4:31 PM      46476880 Git-2.25.0-64-bit.exe
```

You will need to manually install the file. Or you can try something like this:

```
Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -Passthru | Invoke-Item
```

## ANSI Tools

This module includes several custom format files for common objects like services. You can run `Get-Service` and pipe it to the custom table view.

```
Get-Service | Format-Table -view ansi
```

This will display the service status color-coded.

|         |                      |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| Stopped | WFDSConMgrSvc        | Wi-Fi Direct Services Connection Manager ... |
| Stopped | WiaRpc               | Still Image Acquisition Events               |
| Stopped | WinDefend            | Windows Defender Antivirus Service           |
| Running | WinHttpAutoProxyS... | WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service     |
| Paused  | Winmgmt              | Windows Management Instrumentation           |
| Running | WinRM                | Windows Remote Management (WS-Management)    |
| Stopped | wisvc                | Windows Insider Service                      |
| Running | WlanSvc              | WLAN AutoConfig                              |
| Stopped | wlidsvc              | Microsoft Account Sign-in Assistant          |
| Stopped | wlpasvc              | Local Profile Assistant Service              |
| Stopped | WManSvc              | Windows Management Service                   |
| Stopped | wmiApSrv             | WMI Performance Adapter                      |
| Stopped | WMPNetworkSvc        | Windows Media Player Network Sharing Serv... |
| Stopped | workfoldersvc        | Work Folders                                 |
| Stopped | WpcMonSvc            | Parental Controls                            |
| Stopped | WPDBusEnum           | Portable Device Enumerator Service           |
| Running | WpnService           | Windows Push Notifications System Service    |
| Running | WpnUserService_d9... | Windows Push Notifications User Service_d... |
| Running | wscsvc               | Security Center                              |
| Running | WSearch              | Windows Search                               |

**ANSI formatting will only work in a PowerShell 5.1 console window or VS Code. It will not display properly in the PowerShell ISE, or older versions of PowerShell.**

## PSAnsiMap

I have done something similar for output from `Get-ChildItem`. The module includes a JSON file that is exported as a global variable called `PSAnsiFileMap`.

```
PS C:\> $PSAnsiFileMap
```

| Description    | Pattern                                 | Ansi |
|----------------|---|------|
| PowerShell     | \.ps(d m)?1\$                           | ---- |
| Text           | \.(txt) (md) (log)\$                    |      |
| DataFile       | \.(json) (xml) (csv)\$                  |      |
| Executable     | \.(exe) (bat) (cmd) (sh)\$              |      |
| Graphics       | \.(jpg) (png) (gif) (bmp) (jpeg)\$      |      |
| Media          | \.(mp3) (m4v) (wav) (au) (flac) (mp4)\$ |      |
| Archive        | \.(zip) (rar) (tar) (gzip)\$            |      |
| TopContainer   |   |      |
| ChildContainer |   |      |

The map includes ANSI settings for different file types. You won't see the ANSI value in the output. The module will add a custom table view called `ansi` which you can use to display colorized file results.

```
PS C:\> dir c:\work\alpha -Recurse | format-table -view ansi

Directory: C:\work\Alpha

Mode                LastWriteTime      Length Name
----                -----          ---- 
d---                3/5/2020  4:46 PM           bravo
-a---              11/8/2019  3:29 PM      12109 documents-log.csv
-a---              11/9/2019  9:00 AM      30335 dropbox-log.csv
-a---              11/9/2019  1:00 AM       671 GoogleDrive-log.csv
-a---              10/31/2019 1:42 PM        45 junk.txt
-a---              11/9/2019  9:03 AM    166435 Scripts-log.csv
-a---              11/10/2019 4:32 PM      2673 stuff.tmp
-a---             11/10/2019 12:49 PM        43 test.data

Directory: C:\work\Alpha\bravo

Mode                LastWriteTime      Length Name
----                -----          ---- 
d---                2/28/2020 11:17 AM           delta
da---              11/6/2017  4:21 PM           gamma
d---                2/28/2020 11:16 AM          images
-a---              11/6/2017  4:47 PM        636 data.txt
-a---              11/7/2019 10:32 AM      131 sample-1.json
-a---              11/7/2019 10:32 AM      131 sample-2.json
-a---              11/7/2019 10:32 AM      131 sample-3.json
-a---              11/7/2019 10:32 AM      131 sample-4.json
-a---              10/31/2019 5:25 PM    5769412 something2.xml
-a---              3/5/2020  4:46 PM          0 zz.foo

Directory: C:\work\Alpha\bravo\delta

Mode                LastWriteTime      Length Name
----                -----          ---- 
-a---              6/1/2009  3:50 PM      888 FunctionDemo.ps1
-a---              4/17/2019 5:18 PM     1117 function-form.ps1
-a---              5/23/2007 11:39 AM      598 function-logstamp.ps1
```

The mapping file is user-customizable. Copy the `psansifilemap.json` file from the module's root directory to `$HOME`. When you import this module, if the file is found, it will be imported and used as `psansifilemap`, otherwise, the module's file will be used.

The file will look like this:

```
[  
  {  
    "Description": "PowerShell",  
    "Pattern": "\\.ps(d|m)?1$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;252;127;12m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "Text",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(txt)|(md)|(log)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;58;120;255m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "DataFile",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(json)|(xml)|(csv)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;249;241;165m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "Executable",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(exe)|(bat)|(cmd)|(sh)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;197;15;31m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "Graphics",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(jpg)|(png)|(gif)|(bmp)|(jpeg)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;0;255m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "Media",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(mp3)|(m4v)|(wav)|(au)|(flac)|(mp4)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;199;6m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "Archive",  
    "Pattern": "\\.(zip)|(rar)|(tar)|(gzip)$",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;118;38;113m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "TopContainer",  
    "Pattern": "",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;0;255;255m"  
  },  
  {  
    "Description": "ChildContainer",  
    "Pattern": "",  
    "Ansi": "\u001b[38;2;255;255;0m"  
  }  
]
```

You can create or modify file groups. The Pattern value should be a regular expression pattern to match the filename. Don't forget you will need to escape characters for the JSON format. The Ansi value will be an ANSI escape sequence. You can use \u001b for the `e character.

If you prefer not to edit JSON files, you can use the PSAnsifileMap commands from this module.

## Get-PSAnsifileMap

This command will display the value of the \$PSAnsifileMap variable, but will also show the ANSI sequence using the sequence itself.

| Description    | Pattern  | ANSI                 |
|----------------|--|----------------------|
| PowerShell     | \.(ps(d m)?1) (ps1xml))\$  | `e[38;2;252;127;12m  |
| Text           | \.(txt) (log) (htm(l)?))\$   | `e[38;2;58;120;255m  |
| Documents      | \.(pdf) (doc(x)?) (md) (xls(x)?) (ppt(x)?) (xps))\$                    | `e[38;5;121m         |
| Temporary      | \.(tmp) (bak) (sav) (temp))\$  | `e[38;5;200m         |
| DataFile       | \.(json) (xml) (csv) (db) (mof) (mdb) (dat))\$                         | `e[38;2;249;241;165m |
| Executable     | \.(exe) (bat) (cmd) (sh) (py))\$                                       | `e[38;2;197;15;31m   |
| System         | \.(sys) (dll) (bin) (conf*) (ini))\$                                   | `e[38;5;204m         |
| Graphics       | \.(jpg) (png) (gif) (bmp) (jpeg) (ico) (svg) (tif) (raw))\$            | `e[38;2;255;0;255m   |
| Media          | \.((mp[34]) (m4v) (wav) (au) (flac) (mov)))\$                          | `e[38;2;255;199;6m   |
| Archive        | \.(zip) (rar) (tar) (gz(ip)?dir) (7z) (wim) (bzip2) (msi(x)?) (rpm))\$ | `e[38;5;75m          |
| TopContainer   |  | `e[38;2;0;255;255m   |
| ChildContainer |  | `e[38;2;255;255;0m   |

PS C:\&gt;

## Set-PSAnsifileMap

Use this command to modify an existing entry. You need to specify a regular expression pattern to match on the filename and/or an ANSI escape sequence. If the entry description doesn't exist, you will need to specify the regex pattern and the ANSI sequence to add the entry to \$PSAnsifileMap.

```
Set-PSAnsifileMap Archive -Ans "``e[38;5;75m"
```

## Remove-PSAnsifileEntry

If you need to, you can remove an entry from \$PSAnsifileMap.

```
Remove-PSAnsifileEntry DevFiles
```

## Export-PSAnsifileMap

Any changes you make to \$PSAnsifileMap will only last until you import the module again. To make the change permanent, use [Export-PSAnsifileMap](#). This will create the `psansifilemap.json` file in your `$HOME` directory. When you import the PSScriptTools module, if this file is found, it will be imported. Otherwise, the default module file will be used.

## Convert-HtmlToAnsi

This simple function is designed to convert an HTML color code like #ff5733 into an ANSI escape sequence.

```
PS C:\> Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff5733"
[38;2;255;87;51m
```

To use the resulting value you still need to construct an ANSI string with the escape character and the closing [0m.

```
PS C:\> ``e$(Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff8738")Hello, World`e[0m"  
Hello, World
```

In PowerShell 7 you can use `e. Or \$( [char]27) which works in all PowerShell versions.

## Other Module Features

From time to time, I will include additional items that you might find useful in your PowerShell work.

### Custom Format Views

The module includes several custom format.ps1xml files that define additional views for common objects. Some of these have already been demonstrated elsewhere in this document.

For example, there is a custom table view for Aliases.

```
PS C:\> Get-Alias | Sort-Object Source | Format-Table -view Source
```

Source:

| Name  | Definition                     |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| ---   | -----                          |
| nmo   | New-Module                     |
| ni    | New-Item                       |
| npssc | New-PSSessionConfigurationFile |
| nv    | New-Variable                   |
| nsn   | New-PSSession                  |
| ...   |                                |

Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Management 3.1.0.0

| Name | Definition   |
|------|--------------|
| ---  | -----        |
| gtz  | Get-TimeZone |
| stz  | Set-TimeZone |
| ...  |              |

Source: Microsoft.PowerShell.Utility 3.1.0.0

| Name | Definition         |
|------|--------------------|
| ---  | -----              |
| fhx  | Format-Hex         |
| CFS  | ConvertFrom-String |
| ...  |                    |

Source: PSScriptTools 2.31.0

| Name | Definition             |
|------|------------------------|
| ---  | -----                  |
| clr  | Convert-EventLogRecord |
| gsi  | Get-FolderSizeInfo     |
| wver | Get-WindowsVersion     |
| gpi  | Get-ParameterInfo      |
| che  | Copy-HelpExample       |
| ...  |                        |

Some custom formats use ANSI to highlight information, assuming you are running in PowerShell Console Host.

| Name    | Definition              | Options            | ModuleName    | Version |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| ?       | Where-Object            | Readonly, AllScope |               |         |
| %       | ForEach-Object          | ReadOnly, AllScope |               |         |
| ab      | Add-Border              | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| ac      | Add-Content             | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| after   | Select-After            | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| before  | Select-Before           | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cart    | ConvertTo-ASCIIArt      | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cat     | Get-Content             | None               |               |         |
| cc      | Copy-Command            | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cd      | Set-Location            | AllScope           |               |         |
| cft     | ConvertFrom-Text        | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| chc     | Convert-HashtableToCode | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| chdir   | Set-Location            | None               |               |         |
| che     | Copy-HelpExample        | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| clc     | Clear-Content           | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clear   | Clear-Host              | None               |               |         |
| clhy    | Clear-History           | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| cli     | Clear-Item              | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clp     | Clear-ItemProperty      | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| clr     | Convert-EventLogRecord  | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| cls     | Clear-Host              | None               |               |         |
| clt     | ConvertTo-LocalTime     | None               | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| clv     | Clear-Variable          | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| cmo     | Compare-Module          | None               |               |         |
| cnsn    | Connect-PSSession       | ReadOnly           | PSScriptTools | 2.36.0  |
| compare | Compare-Object          | ReadOnly           |               |         |
| copy    | Copy-Item               | AllScope           |               |         |
| cp      | Copy-Item               | AllScope           |               |         |

In this format view, `ReadOnly` aliases are displayed in Red.

Use [Get-FormatView](#) to discover available format views. Or if you'd like to create your own custom views look at [New-PSFormatXML](#)

## Custom Type Extensions

When you import the module, you will also get custom type extensions. These are designed to make it easier to work with common objects in PowerShell.

### System.IO.FileInfo

The module will extend file objects with the following alias properties:

| New Alias | Property      |
|-----------|---------------|
| Size      | Length        |
| Created   | CreationTime  |
| Modified  | LastWriteTime |

You also have new script properties

| Script Property | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| ModifiedAge     | A timespan between the current date the and last write time |
| CreatedAge      | A timespan between the current date the and creation time   |
| SizeKB          | The file size formatted in KB to 2 decimal places           |
| SizeMB          | The file size formatted in MB to 2 decimal places           |

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem C:\work\pswork.xml | Select-Object Name,Size,SizeKB,SizeMB,Created,CreatedAge,Modified,ModifiedAge

Name      : pswork.xml
Size      : 32072432
SizeKB    : 31320.73
SizeMB    : 30.59
Created   : 1/5/2021 6:46:43 PM
CreatedAge : 175.17:47:00.4966770
Modified   : 1/6/2021 11:53:20 AM
ModifiedAge: 175.00:40:23.3527674
```

## System.Diagnostics.Process

The module will extend process objects with a `Runtime` script property.

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort-Object runtime -Descending |
Select-Object -first 5 -Property ID,Name,Runtime

Id Name          Runtime
-- -- -
120 Secure System 20:44:51.6139043
204 Registry     20:44:51.3661961
  4 System        20:44:48.2820565
704 smss         20:44:48.2726401
820 csrss        20:44:44.7760844
```

The Idle process will have a null value for this property.

## PSSpecialChar

A number of the commands in this module can use special characters. To make it easier, when you import the module, it will create a global variable that is a hash table of common special characters. Because it is a hashtable, you can add to it.

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar
```

| Name             | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| MediumShade      | ■     |
| FullBlock        | □     |
| whiteSquare      | ♥     |
| Heart            | ★     |
| DarkShade        | ♠     |
| SixPointStar     | *     |
| Spade            | ○     |
| whiteCircle      | ■     |
| LightShade       | ▼     |
| BlackSquare      | ■     |
| DownTriangle     | ■     |
| BlackSmallSquare | □     |
| whiteSmallSquare | ◊     |
| Diamond          | ◊     |
| whiteFace        | ☺     |
| UpTriangle       | ▲     |
| BlackFace        | ☺     |
| Lozenge          | ◊     |
| Club             | ♣     |
| BlackCircle      | ●     |

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar.blackcircle
```

```
●
```

```
PS C:\> $PSSpecialChar.blackcircle -as [int]
```

```
9679
```

```
PS C:\> [char]9679
```

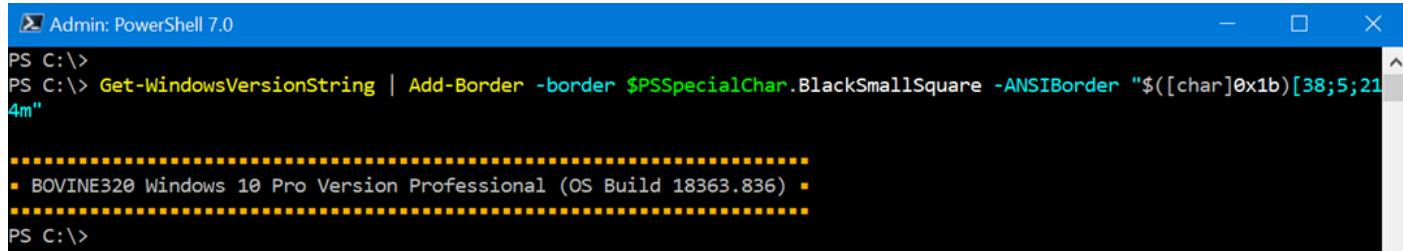
```
●
```

```
PS C:\> ■
```

The names are the same as used in CharMap.exe. Don't let the naming confuse you. It may say BlackSquare,

but the color will depend on how you use it.

```
Get-WindowsVersionString |  
Add-Border -border $PSSpecialChar.BlackSmallSquare `  
-ANSIBorder "$([char]0x1b)[38;5;214m"
```



```
PS C:\>  
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString | Add-Border -border $PSSpecialChar.BlackSmallSquare -ANSIBorder "$([char]0x1b)[38;5;214m"  
4m"  
-----  
▪ BOVINE320 Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 18363.836) ▪  
-----  
PS C:\>
```

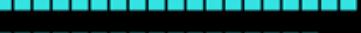
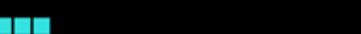
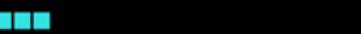
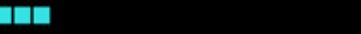
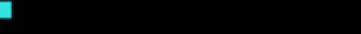
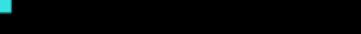
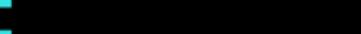
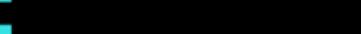
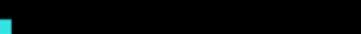
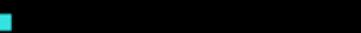
## Sample Scripts

This PowerShell module contains several functions you might use to enhance your own functions and scripts. The [Samples](#) folder contains demonstration script files. You can access the folder in PowerShell using the `$PSSamplePath`.

```
dir $pssamplepath
```

The samples provide suggestions on how you might use some of the commands in this module. The scripts are offered **AS-IS** and are for demonstration purposes only.

```
PS C:\> . $PSSamplePath\ProcessPercent.ps1
```

| Name                 | Id    | Handles | WS(MB) | PctWS |   |
|----------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|
| TabNine              | 35188 | 293     | 1384   | 10.73 |  |
| Memory Compression   | 3044  | 0       | 1249   | 09.69 |  |
| firefox              | 18936 | 1630    | 798    | 06.18 |  |
| LenovoVantageService | 5724  | 1273    | 784    | 06.08 |  |
| dwm                  | 1532  | 2835    | 382    | 02.96 |  |
| firefox              | 18368 | 3187    | 349    | 02.71 |  |
| firefox              | 21912 | 1573    | 338    | 02.62 |  |
| pwsh                 | 25220 | 1183    | 311    | 02.41 |  |
| thunderbird          | 23268 | 2032    | 247    | 01.91 |  |
| powershell_ise       | 4896  | 946     | 244    | 01.89 |  |
| firefox              | 28208 | 901     | 224    | 01.74 |  |
| Code                 | 34948 | 598     | 213    | 01.65 |  |
| powershell           | 24608 | 917     | 209    | 01.62 |  |
| pwsh                 | 21864 | 1219    | 203    | 01.57 |  |

## Open-PSScriptToolsHelp

I've created a PDF version of this document which I thought you might find useful since it includes screen shots and sample output rendered nicer than what you can get in PowerShell help. Run Open-PSScriptToolsHelp to open the PDF using your default associated application.

## Related Modules

If you find this module useful, you might also want to look at my PowerShell tools for:

- Keeping up to date with PowerShell 7.x releases
- Reporting on Active Directory
- Creating and managing custom type extensions
- Managing scheduled jobs
- Running remote commands outside of PowerShell Remoting.
- Automating the PowerShell scripting process
- A simple command-line task and to-do manager

## Compatibility

Where possible, module commands have been tested with PowerShell 7.x, but not on every platform. If you encounter problems, have suggestions, or other feedback, please post an [issue](#). It is assumed you will **not** be running these commands on any edition of PowerShell Core, i.e PowerShell 6.x.

# Module Commands

This section contains the same help content you would get from a PowerShell prompt using `Get-Help`. Note that most code examples have been formatted to fit the 80 character page width and sometimes with artificial formatting. Don't assume you can run examples *exactly* as they are shown. Some of the help examples might also use special or custom characters that might not render properly in the PDF.

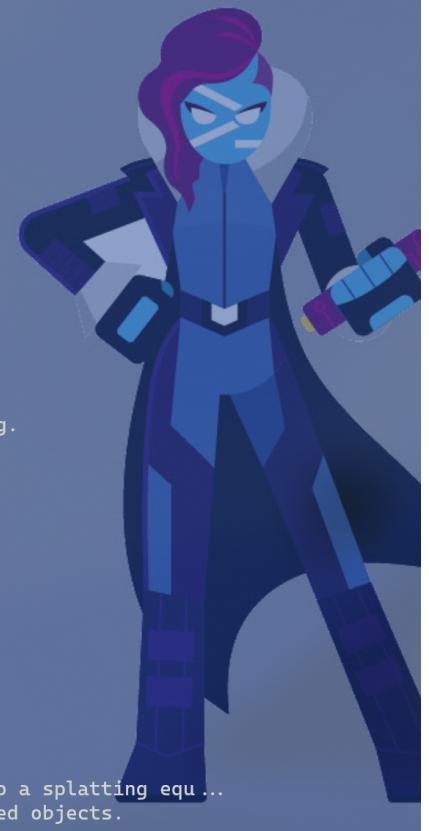
Remember, you can also view the online help for each command:

```
Help Convertto-WPFGrid -online
```

If you can't remember what commands are in this module, you can always ask PowerShell.

```
Get-Command -module PSScriptTools
```

Or use the `Get-PSScriptTools` command.



```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Verb: Add
Name           Alias          Synopsis
----           ----          -----
Add-Border     ab            Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare
Name           Alias          Synopsis
----           ----          -----
Compare-Module cmo           Compare PowerShell module versions.
Compare-Script csc           Compare PowerShell script versions.

Verb: Convert
Name           Alias          Synopsis
----           ----          -----
Convert-CommandToHashtable
Convert-EventLogRecord  clr        Convert a PowerShell expression into a splatting equ ...
                                         Convert EventLogRecords to structured objects.
```

You can also filter by verb.

```
PS C:\>
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools -Verb Test
[---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
[---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---] [---]
```

**Verb: Test**

| Name                | Alias | Synopsis   |
|---------------------|-------|--|
| Test-EmptyFolder    |       | Test if a folder is empty of files.                  |
| Test-Expression     | tex   | Test a PowerShell expression over a period of time.  |
| Test-ExpressionForm | texf  | Display a graphical test form for Test-Expression.   |
| Test-IsPSWindows    |       | Test if running PowerShell on a Windows platform.    |
| Test-WithCulture    |       | Test your PowerShell code under a different culture. |



# Add-Border

## Synopsis

Create a text border around a string.

## Syntax

### single (Default)

```
Add-Border [-Text] <String> [-Character <String>] [-InsertBlanks]
[-Tab <Int32>] [-ANSIBorder <String>] [-ANSIText <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### block

```
Add-Border [-TextBlock] <String[]> [-Character <String>] [-InsertBlanks]
[-Tab <Int32>] [-ANSIBorder <String>] [-ANSIText <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will create a character or text-based border around a line of text. You might use this to create a formatted text report or to improve the display of information to the screen.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Add-Border "PowerShell Wins!"  
*****  
* PowerShell Wins! *  
*****
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Add-Border "PowerShell Wins!" -tab 1  
*****  
* PowerShell Wins! *  
*****
```

Note that this example may not format properly in all consoles.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Add-Border "PowerShell Wins!" -character "-" -insertBlanks

-----
-
- PowerShell Wins! -
-
-----
```

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Add-Border -textblock (Get-Service win* | Out-String).trim()

*****
* Status      Name          DisplayName      *
* -----      ----          -----          *
* Stopped    WinDefend     Windows Defender Antivirus Service   *
* Running    WinHttpAutoProx... WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Se... *
* Running    Winmgmt       Windows Management Instrumentation   *
* Stopped    WinRM         Windows Remote Management (WS-Manag... *
*****
```

Create a border around the output of a Get-Service command.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Add-Border -Text $t -ANSIBorder "$([char]0x1b)[38;5;47m"
-ANSIText "$([char]0x1b)[93m" -InsertBlanks

*****
*           *
* I am the walrus *
*           *
*****
```

This will write a color version of the text and border. You would this type of ANSI syntax for Windows PowerShell. In PowerShell 7, you can use the same syntax or the much easier "`e[38;5;47m".

## EXAMPLE 6

```
PS C:\> Add-Border -textblock (Get-PSWho -AsString).trim() -ANSIBorder "``e[38;5;214m" -Character ([char]0x25CA) -ANSIText ``e[38;5;225m"

◊ User : BOVINE320\Jeff ◊
◊ Elevated : True ◊
◊ Computername : BOVINE320 ◊
◊ OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit] ◊
◊ OSVersion : 10.0.18363 ◊
◊ PSVersion : 7.0.1 ◊
◊ Edition : Core ◊
◊ PSHost : ConsoleHost ◊
◊ WSMAN : 3.0 ◊
◊ ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned ◊
◊ Culture : English (United States) ◊
```

This example requires PowerShell 7 because of the way the escape sequence is defined. The border character is a diamond. Depending on how you are viewing this help content, it may not display properly.

## Parameters

## -Text

A single line of text that will be wrapped in a border.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: single  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -TextBlock

A multi-line block of text. You might want to trim blank lines from the beginning, end or both.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: block
Aliases: tb

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Character

The character to use for the border. It must be a single character.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: border

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: *
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InsertBlanks

Insert blank lines before and after the text. The default behavior is to create a border box close to the text. See examples.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Tab

Insert X number of tabs.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ANSIBorder

Enter an ANSI escape sequence to color the border characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ANSIText

Enter an ANSI escape sequence to color the text.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

# Compare-Module

## Synopsis

Compare PowerShell module versions.

## Syntax

```
Compare-Module [[-Name] <String>] [-Gallery <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to compare module versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery. Results will be automatically sorted by module name.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module | Where-object {$_.UpdateNeeded}

Name          : DNSSuffix
OnlineVersion : 0.4.1
InstalledVersion : 0.2.0
PublishedDate : 10/22/2018 8:21:46 PM
UpdateNeeded   : True

Name          : InvokeBuild
OnlineVersion : 5.4.2
InstalledVersion : 3.2.2
PublishedDate : 12/7/2018 1:30:46 AM
UpdateNeeded   : True
...
```

List all modules that could be updated.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -title "Select modules to update" -outputMode multiple |
Foreach-Object { Update-Module $_.name }
```

Compare modules and send results to Out-GridView. Use Out-GridView as an object picker to decide what modules to update.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Compare-Module -name xWin* | Format-Table
```

| Name           | OnlineVersion | InstalledVersion | PublishedDate         | UpdateNeeded |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| xWindowsUpdate | 2.7.0.0       | 2.7.0.0,2.5.0.0  | 7/12/2017 10:43:54 PM | False        |
| xWinEventLog   | 1.2.0.0       | 1.2.0.0          | 6/13/2018 8:06:45 PM  | False        |

Compare all modules that start with xWin\* and display results in a table format.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> get-dscresource xAD* | Select-Object moduleName -Unique |  
Compare-Module
```

|                  |   |                        |
|------------------|---|------------------------|
| Name             | : | xActiveDirectory       |
| OnlineVersion    | : | 2.22.0.0               |
| InstalledVersion | : | 2.16.0.0,2.14.0.0      |
| PublishedDate    | : | 10/25/2018 5:25:24 PM  |
| UpdateNeeded     | : | True                   |
| <br>             |   |                        |
| Name             | : | xAdcsDeployment        |
| OnlineVersion    | : | 1.4.0.0                |
| InstalledVersion | : | 1.1.0.0,1.0.0.0        |
| PublishedDate    | : | 12/20/2017 10:10:43 PM |
| UpdateNeeded     | : | True                   |

Get all DSC Resources that start with xAD and select the corresponding module name. Since the module name will be listed for every resource, get a unique list and pipe that to Compare-Module.

## Parameters

### -Name

The name of a module to check. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: modulename

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Gallery

Specify the remote repository or gallery to check.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PSGallery
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Find-Module](#)

[Get-Module](#)

[Update-Module](#)

# Compare-Script

## Synopsis

Compare PowerShell script versions.

## Syntax

```
Compare-Script [[-Name] <String>] [-Gallery <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to compare script versions between what is installed against an online repository like the PSGallery. Results will be automatically sorted by the script name.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Compare-Script | Where-object {$_.UpdateNeeded}

Name          : DNSSuffix
OnlineVersion : 0.4.1
InstalledVersion : 0.2.0
PublishedDate : 10/22/2020 8:21:46 PM
UpdateNeeded   : True

Name          : InvokeBuild
OnlineVersion : 5.4.2
InstalledVersion : 3.2.2
PublishedDate : 12/7/2020 1:30:46 AM
UpdateNeeded   : True
...
```

List all scripts that could be updated.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Compare-Script | Where UpdateNeeded |
Out-GridView -Title "Select scripts to update" -OutputMode multiple |
Foreach-Object { Update-Script $_.name }
```

Compare scripts and send results to Out-GridView. Use Out-GridView as an object picker to decide what scripts to update.

## Parameters

### -Name

The name of a script to check. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: scriptname

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Gallery

Specify the remote repository or gallery to check.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PSGallery
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Find-Script](#)

[Get-InstalledScript](#)

[Update-Script](#)

# Convert-CommandToHashtable

## Synopsis

Convert a PowerShell expression into a splatting equivalent.

## Syntax

```
Convert-CommandToHashtable [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to convert a long PowerShell expression with named parameters into a splatting alternative. The central concept is that you are editing a script file with a lengthy PowerShell expression with multiple parameters and you would like to turn it into splatting code.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $text ="Get-Winevent -listlog p* -computername SRV1 -erroraction stop"
PS C:\> Convert-CommandToHashtable -Text $text | Set-Clipboard
```

The \$text variable might be a line of code from your script. The second line converts into a splatting sequence and copies it to the Windows clipboard so you can paste it back into your script. You could create a VS Code task sequence using this function.

## Parameters

### -Text

A PowerShell command using a single cmdlet or function, preferably with named parameters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### Hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Convert-HashtableToCode](#)

# Convert-EventLogRecord

## Synopsis

Convert EventLogRecords to structured objects.

## Syntax

```
Convert-EventLogRecord [-LogRecord] <EventLogRecord[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When you use Get-WinEvent, the results are objects you can work with in PowerShell. However, often times there is additional information that is part of the eventlog record, such as replacement strings, that are used to construct a message. This additional information is not readily exposed. You can use this command to convert the results of a Get-WinEvent command into a PowerShell custom object with additional information. For best results, you should pipe the same event IDs to this command.

Note that not every event record exposes data that is compatible with this command. For those types of event log records, you will see a RawProperties property with most likely an array of strings. Use the Message property for more information.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = 'security';ID=5059} |  
Convert-EventLogRecord | Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,Subject*,  
Computername  
  
TimeCreated      : 1/20/2020 10:48:45 AM  
SubjectUserId    : S-1-5-83-1-2951761591-1086169693-630393256-923523501  
SubjectUserName   : AFF04EB7-A25D-40BD-A809-9325ADD90B37  
SubjectDomainName : NT VIRTUAL MACHINE  
SubjectLogonId    : 0x7cbf5  
Computername     : Bovine320  
  
TimeCreated      : 1/20/2020 10:48:45 AM  
SubjectUserId    : S-1-5-83-1-2951761591-1086169693-630393256-923523501  
SubjectUserName   : AFF04EB7-A25D-40BD-A809-9325ADD90B37  
SubjectDomainName : NT VIRTUAL MACHINE  
SubjectLogonId    : 0x7cbf5  
Computername     : Bovine320
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = 'security';ID=4624} ` 
-MaxEvents 100 -computername win10 | Convert-EventLogRecord | 
Where-Object {$_.LogonType -eq 3} | 
Select-Object -first 10 -property TargetUsername,IPAddress, 
TimeCreated,Computername | Format-Table
```

| TargetUserName | IpAddress                 | TimeCreated           | Computername      |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| ArtD           | fe80::ddae:8ade:c3ff:e584 | 1/20/2020 12:05:12 PM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | -                         | 1/20/2020 11:56:51 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:45:31 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| WIN10\$        | ::1                       | 1/20/2020 11:39:52 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:35:49 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:34:36 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |
| ArtD           | 192.168.3.10              | 1/20/2020 11:32:06 AM | WIN10.Company.Pri |

This example filters on a property added by this command to only show interactive logons.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname ='system'; 
ID =7040} -MaxEvent 10 | Convert-EventLogRecord | 
Select-Object -Property TimeCreated,@{Name="Service";Expression={$_.param4}}, 
@{Name="OriginalState";Expression = {$_.param2}}, 
@{Name="NewState";Expression={$_.param3}},Computername | Format-Table
```

| TimeCreated          | Service          | OriginalState | NewState     | Computername |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1/20/2020 9:26:08 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 5:47:17 AM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 5:45:11 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 1:44:31 AM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/20/2020 1:42:30 AM | BITS             | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/19/2020 8:53:37 PM | BITS             | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:27:10 PM | TrustedInstaller | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:27:10 PM | TrustedInstaller | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:26:29 PM | TrustedInstaller | demand start  | auto start   | Bovine320    |
| 1/17/2020 8:26:20 PM | TrustedInstaller | auto start    | demand start | Bovine320    |

Once you know the type of data, you can customize the output or build a script around it.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname = "Application";  
ID=17137} -MaxEvents 1 | Convert-EventLogRecord  
  
LogName      : Application  
RecordType   : Information  
TimeCreated  : 1/20/2020 2:31:52 PM  
ID          : 17137  
RawProperties : {TickleEventDB}  
Message      : Starting up database 'TickleEventDB'.  
Keywords     : {Classic}  
Source       : MSSQL$SQLEXPRESS  
Computername : Bovine320
```

This record doesn't have structured extra data. The replacement strings are stored as text so the command displays the data using the RawProperties property.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> $all = New-PSSession -ComputerName 'win10','srv1','srv2','dom1'
PS C:\> $local = Get-Item Function:\Convert-EventLogRecord
PS C:\> Invoke-Command -ScriptBlock {
    New-item -Path Function: -Name $using:local.name -Value $using:local.ScriptBlock
} -Session $all
PS C:\> Invoke-Command {
    Get-WinEvent -FilterHashtable @{Logname='security';id=4624} -MaxEvents 10 |
    Convert-EventLogRecord |
    Select-Object -Property Computername,Time*,TargetUser*,
    TargetDomainName,Subject*} -session $all -HideComputerName |
    Select-Object -Property * -ExcludeProperty runspaceID

Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:21:17 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-18
TargetUserName   : SYSTEM
TargetDomainName : NT AUTHORITY
SubjectUserSid   : S-1-5-18
SubjectUserName  : WIN10$  

SubjectDomainName: COMPANY
SubjectLogonId   : 0x3e7

Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:18:51 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-18
TargetUserName   : SYSTEM
TargetDomainName : NT AUTHORITY
SubjectUserSid   : S-1-5-18
SubjectUserName  : WIN10$  

SubjectDomainName: COMPANY
SubjectLogonId   : 0x3e7

Computername      : WIN10.Company.Pri
TimeCreated       : 1/20/2020 5:16:07 PM
TargetUserSid     : S-1-5-21-278538743-3177530655-100218012-1105
TargetUserName   : ArtD
TargetDomainName : COMPANY.PRI
SubjectUserSid   : S-1-0-0
SubjectUserName  : -
SubjectDomainName: -
SubjectLogonId   : 0x0
...

```

The first command creates PSSessions to several remote computers. The local copy of this command is created in the remote PSSessions. Then event log data is retrieved in the remote sessions and converted using the Convert-EventlogRecord function in each session.

## Parameters

### -LogRecord

An event log record from the Get-WinEvent command.

```
Type: EventLogRecord[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### **System.Diagnostics.Eventing.Reader.EventLogRecord**

## Outputs

### **PSCustomObject**

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-WinEvent](#)

# Convert-HashtableString

## Synopsis

Convert a hashtable string into a hashtable object.

## Syntax

```
Convert-HashtableString [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function is similar to Import-PowerShellDataFile. But where that command can only process a file, this command will take any hashtable-formatted string and convert it into an actual hashtable.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> get-content c:\work\test.psd1 | unprotect-cmsmessage | Convert-HashtableString

Name          Value
----          -----
CreatedBy    BOVINE320\Jeff
CreatedAt    10/02/2020 21:28:47 UTC
Computername Think51
Error
Completed   True
Date        10/02/2020 21:29:35 UTC
Scriptblock  restart-service spooler -force
CreatedOn    BOVINE320
```

The test.psd1 file is protected as a CMS Message. In this example, the contents are decoded as a string which is then in turn converted into an actual hashtable.

## Parameters

### -Text

Enter your hashtable string.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Import-PowerShellDatafile](#)

[Convert-HashtableToCode](#)

# Convert-HashtableToCode

## Synopsis

Convert a hashtable to a string representation.

## Syntax

### psd1 (Default)

```
Convert-HashtableToCode [-Hashtable] <Hashtable> [-Indent <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### inline

```
Convert-HashtableToCode [-Hashtable] <Hashtable> [-Inline] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to convert a hashtable into its text or string equivalent. It is assumed that any array values contain items of the same type. This command has not been tested with large or complex hashtables, so you might need to manually edit the output to meet your tastes or requirements.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $h = @{Name="SRV1";Asset=123454;Location="Omaha"}  
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h  
@{  
    Name = 'SRV1'  
    Asset = 123454  
    Location = 'Omaha'  
}
```

Convert a hashtable object to a string equivalent that you can copy into your script.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Convert-HashtableToCode $h -inline  
  
@{Name = 'SRV1';Asset = 123454;Location = 'Omaha'}
```

Create an inline string version of the hashtable.

## Parameters

### -Hashtable

A hashtable to convert. It can be standard or ordered hashtable.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Indent

Specify the number of tabs to indent. You shouldn't need to specify this parameter. It exists for situations where there are nested hashtables.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: psd1
Aliases: tab

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 1
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Inline

Write the hashtable as an inline expression.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: inline
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Collections.Hashtable**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Convert-HashtableString](#)

# Convert-HtmlToAnsi

## Synopsis

Convert an HTML color code to ANSI.

## Syntax

```
Convert-HtmlToAnsi [-HtmlCode] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This simple function is designed to convert an HTML color code like #ff5733 into an ANSI escape sequence. To use the resulting value you still need to construct an ANSI string with the escape character and the closing [0m.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Convert-HtmlToAnsi "#ff5733"  
[38;2;255;87;51m
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> "Running processes: `e$(cha "#ff337d")$((Get-Process).Count)`e[0m"  
Running processes: 306
```

The number of processes will be displayed in color. This example is using the cha alias for Convert-HtmlToAnsi.

## Parameters

### -HtmlCode

Specify an HTML color code like #13A10E. You need to include the # character.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: code

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan

## Synopsis

Convert a lexical timespan into a PowerShell timespan.

## Syntax

```
ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan [-String] <String> [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When working with some XML data, such as that from scheduled tasks, timespans or durations are stored in a lexical format like P0DT0H0M47S. You can use this command to convert that value into a timespan object.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan P0DT0H0M47S
```

```
Days          : 0
Hours         : 0
Minutes       : 0
Seconds       : 47
Milliseconds  : 0
Ticks         : 470000000
TotalDays     : 0.000543981481481481
TotalHours    : 0.0130555555555556
TotalMinutes  : 0.7833333333333333
TotalSeconds  : 47
TotalMilliseconds : 47000
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ScheduledTask -TaskName DailyWatcher |
Select-Object Taskname,
@{Name="ExecutionLimit";Expression = {
ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan $_.settings.ExecutionTimeLimit }}
```

| Taskname     | ExecutionLimit |
|--------------|----------------|
| DailyWatcher | 3.00:00:00     |

## Parameters

### -AsString

Format the timespan as a string

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -String

Enter a lexical time string like P23DT3H43M. This is case-sensitive.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### String

### Timespan

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan](#)

# ConvertFrom-Text

## Synopsis

Convert structured text to objects.

## Syntax

### File (Default)

```
ConvertFrom-Text [-Pattern] <Regex> [-Path] <String> [-TypeName <String>]
[-NoProgress] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Inputobject

```
ConvertFrom-Text [-Pattern] <Regex> [-InputObject] <String>
[-TypeName <String>] [-NoProgress] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will take structured text such as from a log file and convert it to objects that you can use in the PowerShell pipeline. You can specify the path to a text file, or pipe content directly into this command. The piped content could even be output from command-line tools. You have to specify a regular expression pattern that uses named captures. The names will become property names in the custom objects.

The command will write a generic custom object to the pipeline. However, you can specify a custom type name. You might want to do this if you have your own format ps1xml file and want to handle formatting through that file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $b = "(?<Date>\d{2}-\d{2}-\d{4})\s\d{2}:\d{2}.*(?<Error>\d+),\s+(?<Step>.*):\s+(?<Action>\w+),\s+(?<Path>(\w+\\\")*\w+\.\w+)"
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-Text -pattern $b -path C:\windows\DtcInstall.log

Date    : 10-18-2020 10:49
Error   : 0
Step    : CMsdtcUpgradePlugin::PostApply
Action   : Enter
Path    : com\complus\dtc\dtc\msdtcstp\msdtcplugin.cpp

Date    : 10-18-2020 10:49
Error   : 0
Step    : CMsdtcUpgradePlugin::PostApply
Action   : Exit
Path    : com\complus\dtc\dtc\msdtcstp\msdtcplugin.cpp
...
```

The first command creates a variable to hold the regular expression pattern that defines named captures for content in the DtcInstall.log. The second line runs the command using the pattern and the log file.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $wu = "(?<Date>\d{4}-\d{2}-\d{2})\s+(?<Time>(\d{2}:+)\d{3})\s+(?<PID>\d+)\s+(?<TID>\w+)\s+(?<Component>\w+)\s+(?<Message>.*)"  
PS C:\> $out = ConvertFrom-Text -pattern $wu -path C:\Windows\WindowsUpdate.log -noprogress  
PS C:\> $out | Group-Object Component | Sort-Object Count  
  
Count Name  
----  
20 DtaStor  
72 Setup  
148 SLS  
150 PT  
209 WuTask  
256 EP  
263 Handler  
837 Report  
900 IdleTmr  
903 Service  
924 Misc  
1062 DnldMgr  
2544 AU  
2839 Agent  
  
Group  
----  
{@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:19; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:05; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:05; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:08; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=20:05:28; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-27; Time=07:19:42; PID=3...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=20:05:29; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=19:55:27; PID=1...}  
{@{Date=2020-01-26; Time=21:21:23; PID=1...}  
  
PS C:\> $out | Where-Object {[datetime]$_.date -ge [datetime]"2/10/2020" -AND $_.component -eq "AU"} | Format-Table Date,Time,Message -wrap  
  
Date        Time      Message  
----  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:183 ##### AU: Initializing Automatic Updates #####  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:184 Additional Service {117CAB2D-82B1-4B5A-A08C-4D62DBEE7782} with Approval  
type {Scheduled} added to AU services list  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:184 AIR Mode is disabled  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:185 # Approval type: Scheduled (User preference)  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:185 # Auto-install minor updates: Yes (User preference)  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:185 # ServiceTypeDefault: Service 117CAB2D-82B1-4B5A-A08C-4D62DBEE7782  
Approval type: (Scheduled)  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:185 # WILL interact with non-admins (Non-admins are elevated (User preference))  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:204 WARNING: Failed to get Wu Exemption info from NLM, assuming not exempt,  
error = 0x80070490  
2020-02-10 05:36:44:213 AU finished delayed initialization  
2020-02-10 05:38:01:000 #####  
...
```

In this example, the WindowsUpdate log is converted from text to objects using the regular expression pattern. Given the size of the log file this process can take some time to complete so the progress bar is turned off to improve performance.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\windows\windowsupdate.log -totalcount 50 |  
ConvertFrom-Text $wu
```

This example gets the first 50 lines from the Windows update log and converts that to objects using the pattern from the previous example.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $c = "(?<Protocol>\w{3})\s+(?<LocalIP>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3}):(?:<LocalPort>\d+)\s+(?<ForeignIP>.*):(?:<ForeignPort>\d+)\s+(?<State>\w+)?"
PS C:\> netstat | select -skip 4 | ConvertFrom-Text $c |
Format-Table -AutoSize
```

| Protocol | LocalIP      | LocalPort | ForeignIP      | ForeignPort | State       |
|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 19872     | Novo8          | 50835       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50440     | Novo8          | 50441       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50441     | Novo8          | 50440       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50445     | Novo8          | 50446       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50446     | Novo8          | 50445       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 127.0.0.1    | 50835     | Novo8          | 19872       | ESTABLISHED |
| TCP      | 192.168.6.98 | 50753     | 74.125.129.125 | 5222        | ESTABLISHED |

The first command creates a variable to be used with output from the Netstat command which is used in the second command.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> $arp = "(?<IPAddress>(\d{1,3}\.){3}\d{1,3})\s+(?<MAC>(\w{2}-){5}\w{2})\s+(?<Type>\w+)"
PS C:\> arp -g -N 172.16.10.22 | Select-Object -skip 3 |
ForEach-Object {$_.Trim()} |
ConvertFrom-Text $arp -noprogress -typename arpData
```

| IPAddress     | MAC               | Type    |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| 172.16.10.1   | 00-13-d3-66-50-4b | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.100 | 00-0d-a2-01-07-5d | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.101 | 2c-76-8a-3d-11-30 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.121 | 00-0e-58-ce-8b-b6 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.122 | 1c-ab-a7-99-9a-e4 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.124 | 00-1e-2a-d9-cd-b6 | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.126 | 00-0e-58-8c-13-ac | dynamic |
| 172.16.10.128 | 70-11-24-51-84-60 | dynamic |
| ...           |                   |         |

The first command creates a regular expression for the ARP command. The second prompt shows the ARP command being used to select the content, trimming each line, and then converting the output to text using the regular expression named pattern. This example also defines a custom type name for the output.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Any text that you want to pipe into this command. It can be a certain number of lines from a large text or log file. Or the output of a command line tool. Be sure to filter out blank lines.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: Inputobject
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -NoProgress

By default this command will display a progress bar to inform the user on the status. For large data sets this can impact performance. Use this parameter to suppress the progress messages.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

The filename and path to the text or log file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: File
Aliases: file

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Pattern

A regular expression pattern that uses named captures. This parameter has an aliases of regex and rx.

```
Type: Regex
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: regex, rx

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -TypeName

Enter an optional typename for the object output. If you don't use one, the command will write a generic custom object to the pipeline.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Content](#)

[About\\_Regular\\_Expressions](#)

# ConvertFrom-UTCTime

## Synopsis

Convert a datetime value from universal.

## Syntax

```
ConvertFrom-UTCTime [-DateTime] <DateTime> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to convert a universal datetime object into local time.

This command was introduced in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertFrom-UTCTime "18:00"  
Monday, March 4, 2020 1:00:00 PM
```

Covert the time 18:00 for the current day from universal time to local time. This result reflects Eastern Time which on this date is UTC-5.

## Parameters

### -DateTime

Enter a Universal Datetime value

```
Type: DateTime  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.DateTime

## Outputs

### System.DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertTo-UTCTime](#)

[Get-Date](#)

# ConvertTo-ASCIIArt

## Synopsis

Convert text to ASCII art.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-ASCIIArt [-Text] <String> [[-Font] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command can be used to transform a string of text into ASCII art. ConvertTo-ASCIIArt utilizes the web service at <https://artii.herokuapp.com> which allows you to transform text. You might use this to create headers for your scripts or PowerShell profile.

Expect a period of trial and error to find a good font that works with your text. The shorter your text, the better.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-ASCIIArt -text PSScriptTools -Font cybermedium
███████████/███████████
███████████/███████████
███████████/███████████
███████████/███████████
```

Convert the string 'PSScriptTools' with the cybermedium font. The font parameter supports auto-completion so you can tab-complete to see all possible options.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-ASCIIArt -Text $env:COMPUTERNAME -Font ogre |
Out-File c:\scripts\computername-art.txt
```

Convert the computer name to ASCII art and save the results to a text file. Later you can use Get-Content to display the "artistic" version of the computer name.

## Parameters

### -Font

Specify a font from [https://artii.herokuapp.com/fonts\\_list](https://artii.herokuapp.com/fonts_list). Font names are case-sensitive. You can use tab-completion to cycle through the list.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: big
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Text

Enter a short string of text to convert.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

This command has an alias of cart.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# ConvertTo-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Convert an object into a hashtable.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-Hashtable [-InputObject] <Object> [-NoEmpty] [-Exclude <String[]>]
[-Alphabetical] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will take an object and create a hashtable based on its properties. You can have the hashtable exclude some properties as well as properties that have no value.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid |
Select-Object name,id,handles,workingset |
ConvertTo-Hashtable

Name          Value
----          -----
WorkingSet    418377728
Name          powershell_ise
Id            3456
Handles       958
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $hash = Get-Service spooler |
ConvertTo-Hashtable -Exclude CanStop,CanPauseAndContinue -NoEmpty
PS C:\> $hash

Name          Value
----          -----
ServiceType   Win32OwnProcess, InteractiveProcess
ServiceName   spooler
ServiceHandle SafeServiceHandle
DependentServices {Fax}
ServicesDependedOn {RPCSS, http}
Name          spooler
Status         Running
MachineName   .
RequiredServices {RPCSS, http}
DisplayName   Print Spooler
```

This created a hashtable from the Spooler service object, skipping empty properties and excluding CanStop and CanPauseAndContinue.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Service bits |  
Select-Object Name,Displayname,Status,  
@{Name="Computername";Expression={$_.Machinename}} |  
ConvertTo-Hashtable -Alphabetical  
  
Name                     Value  
----  
Computername           .  
DisplayName            Background Intelligent Transfer Service  
Name                   bits  
Status                 Running
```

Convert an object to a hashtable and order the properties alphabetically.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A PowerShell object to convert to a hashtable.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -NoEmpty

Do not include object properties that have no value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: False  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Exclude

An array of property names to exclude from the hashtable.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Alphabetical

Create a hashtable with property names arranged alphabetically.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Collections.Specialized.OrderedDictionary

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This was originally described at: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2013/01/convert-powershell-object-to-hashtable-revised>

## Related Links

[About\\_Hash\\_Tables](#)

[Get-Member](#)

# ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan

## Synopsis

Convert a timespan to lexical time.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan [-Timespan] <TimeSpan> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Convert a timespan into a lexical version that you can insert into an XML document.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LexicalTimespan (New-Timespan -Days 7)  
P7D
```

You can insert this value into an XML document where you need to represent a time-span.

## Parameters

### -Timespan

Enter a timespan object

```
Type: TimeSpan  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.TimeSpan**

## Outputs

**String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertFrom-LexicalTimespan](#)

# ConvertTo-LocalTime

## Synopsis

Convert a foreign time to local.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-LocalTime [-Datetime] <DateTime> [-UTCOffset] <TimeSpan>
[-DaylightSavingTime] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

It can be tricky sometimes to see a time in a foreign location and try to figure out what that time is locally. This command attempts to simplify this process. In addition to the remote time, you need the base UTC offset for the remote location. You can use Get-Timezone or Get-TZData to help. See examples.

The parameter for DaylightSavingTime is to indicate that the remote location is observing DST. You can use this with the location's standard UTC offset, or you can specify an offset that takes DST into account.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "3/15/2019 7:00AM" 8:00:00
Thursday, March 14, 2019 7:00:00 PM
```

Convert a time that is in Singapore to local (Eastern) time.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TimeZone -ListAvailable | where-object id -match hawaii

Id          : Hawaiian Standard Time
DisplayName : (UTC-10:00) Hawaii
StandardName : Hawaiian Standard Time
DaylightName : Hawaiian Daylight Time
BaseUtcOffset : -10:00:00
SupportsDaylightSavingTime : False

PS C:\> ConvertTo-LocalTime "10:00AM" -10:00:00
Thursday, March 14, 2019 4:00:00 PM
```

In this example, the user is first determining the UTC offset for Hawaii. Then 10:00AM in Honolulu, is converted to local time which in this example is in the Eastern Time zone.

## Parameters

### -Datetime

Enter a non-local date time

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UTCOffset

Enter the location's' UTC Offset. You can use Get-Timezone to discover it.

```
Type: TimeSpan
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: offset

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -DaylightSavingTime

Indicate that the foreign location is using Daylight Saving Time

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: dst

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TimeZone](#)

[Get-Date](#)

[Get-MyTimeInfo](#)

[Get-TZList](#)

[ConvertFrom-UTCTime](#)

[ConvertTo-UTCTime](#)

# ConvertTo-Markdown

## Synopsis

Convert pipeline output to a markdown document.

## Syntax

### text (Default)

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-Inputobject] <Object>] [-Title <String>]
[-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-Width <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### table

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-Inputobject] <Object>] [-Title <String>] [-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-AsTable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### list

```
ConvertTo-Markdown [[-Inputobject] <Object>] [-Title <String>] [-PreContent <String[]>] [-PostContent <String[]>] [-AsList] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to accept pipelined output and create a generic markdown document. The pipeline output will be formatted as a text block or you can specify a table. The `AsList` parameter technically still creates a table, but it is two columns with the property name and value.

You can optionally define a title, content to appear before the output, and content to appear after the output. Best efforts have been made to produce markdown output that meets basic standards.

The command does not create a text file. You need to pipe results from this command to a cmdlet like `Out-File` or `Set-Content`. See examples.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Service Bits,Winrm |
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "Service Check" -precontent "## $($env:computername)"`n
# Service Check`n
## THINK51`n
\\`\\`text`n
Status      Name          DisplayName`n
-----      --           -----`n
Running     Bits          Background Intelligent Transfer Ser...`n
Running     Winrm         Windows Remote Management (WS-Manag...`n
\\`\\`|`n
```

Create markdown output from a Get-Service command.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Service Bits,Winrm |
ConvertTo-Markdown -title "Service Check" -precontent "## $($env:computername)"`n
-postcontent "_report $(Get-Date)" | Out-File c:\work\svc.md
```

Re-run the previous command and save the output to a file.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> $computers = "srv1","srv2","srv4"
PS C:\> $Title = "System Report"
PS C:\> $footer = "_report run by $($env:USERDOMAIN)\$($env:USERNAME)_"
PS C:\> $sb = {
    $os = Get-CimInstance -classname win32_operatingsystem -property caption,
    lastbootUptime
    \[PSCustomObject\]@{
        PSVersion = $PSVersionTable.PSVersion
        OS = $os.caption
        Uptime = (Get-Date) - $os.lastbootUpTime
        SizeFreeGB = (Get-Volume -DriveLetter C).SizeRemaining /1GB
    }
}
PS C:\> $out == ConvertTo-Markdown -title $Title
PS C:\> foreach ($computer in $computers) {
    $out+= Invoke-command -scriptblock $sb -Computer $computer -HideComputerName |
    Select-Object -Property * -ExcludeProperty RunspaceID |
    ConvertTo-Markdown -PreContent "## $($computer.toUpper())"
}
PS C:\>$out === ConvertTo-Markdown -PostContent $footer
PS C:\>$out | Set-Content c:\work\report.md
```

Here is an example that creates a series of markdown fragments for each computer and in the end creates a markdown document. The commands are shown at a PowerShell prompt, but you are likely to put them in a PowerShell script file.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion | ConvertTo-Markdown -title "OS Summary" -PreContent "## $($env:computername)" -AsList
# OS Summary

## THINKX1

ProductName	Windows 10 Pro
EditionID	Professional
ReleaseID	2009
Build	22000.376
Branch	co_release
InstalledUTC	8/10/2021 12:17:07 AM
Computername	THINKX1-JH
```

Create a "list" table with output from the Get-WindowsVersion command.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-Service | Sort-Object -property DisplayName |
Foreach-Object -begin {
    "# Service Status`n"
} -process {
    $name = $_.DisplayName
    $_ | Select-Object -property Name,StartType,Status,
    @{Name="RequiredServices";Expression = "{$_.requiredservices.name -join ','}}`n" |
    ConvertTo-Markdown -asList -PreContent "## $Name"
} -end {
    "### $($env:computername) $(Get-Date)"
} | Out-File c:\work\services.md
```

The example will create a markdown file with a title of Service Status. Each service will be converted to a markdown list with the DisplayName as pre-content.

## Parameters

### -Inputobject

Typically the results of a PowerShell command or expression.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Specify a top-level title. You do not need to include any markdown. It will automatically be formatted with a H1 tag.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PreContent

Enter whatever content you want to appear before converted input. You can use whatever markdown you wish.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PostContent

Enter whatever content you want to appear after converted input. You can use whatever markdown you wish.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Width

Specify the document width. Depending on what you intend to do with the markdown from this command you may want to adjust this value.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: text
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 80
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsTable

Format the incoming data as a markdown table. This works best with similar content such as the result of running a PowerShell command.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: table
Aliases: table

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsList

Display results as a 2 column markdown table. The first column will be the property name with the value formatted as a string in the second column.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: list
Aliases: list

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Convertto-HTML

Out-File

# ConvertTo-TitleCase

## Synopsis

Convert a string to title case.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-TitleCase [-Text] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is a simple function to convert a string to title or proper case.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-TitleCase "working summary"  
Working Summary
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> "art deco","jack frost","al fresco" | ConvertTo-TitleCase  
Art Deco  
Jack Frost  
Al Fresco
```

## Parameters

### -Text

Text to convert to title case.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

## Related Links

# ConvertTo-UTCTime

## Synopsis

Convert a local datetime to universal time.

## Syntax

```
ConvertTo-UTCTime [[-DateTime] <DateTime>] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Convert a local datetime to universal time. The default is now but you can specify a datetime value. You also have an option to format the result as a sortable string.

This command was introduced in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Date  
Monday, December 28, 2020 7:43:13 PM  
  
PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime  
Tuesday, December 29, 2020 12:43:37 AM
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> ConvertTo-UTCTime -asString  
2020-12-29 00:44:01Z
```

## Parameters

### -DateTime

Enter a Datetime value

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: now
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Convert the date-time value to a sortable string. This is the same thing as running a command like "{0:u}" -f (Get-Date).ToUniversalTime()

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.DateTime

## Outputs

### System.DateTime

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[ConvertFrom-UTCTime](#)

[Get-Date](#)

# ConvertTo-WPFGrid

## Synopsis

Send command output to an interactive WPF-based grid.

## Syntax

### input (Default)

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [[-Title] <String>] [[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh]
[-Gridlines <String>] [-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>]
[-UseLocalVariable <String[]>] [-UserProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Input

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [[-InputObject] <PSObject>] [[-Title] <String>]
[[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh] [-Gridlines <String>]
[-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>] [-UseLocalVariable <String[]>]
[-UserProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### scriptblock

```
ConvertTo-WPFGrid [-Scriptblock <ScriptBlock>] [[-Title] <String>]
[[-Timeout] <Int32>] [-Refresh] [-Gridlines <String>]
[-InitializationScript <ScriptBlock>] [-UseLocalVariable <String[]>]
[-UserProfile] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to Out-GridView. It works much the same way. Run a PowerShell command and pipe it to this command. The output will be displayed in an auto-sized data grid. You can click on column headings to sort. You can resize columns and you can re-order columns. You will want to be selective about which properties you pipe through to this command. See examples.

You can specify a timeout value which will automatically close the form. If you specify a timeout and the Refresh parameter, then the contents of the datagrid will automatically refresh using the timeout value as an integer. This will only work when you pipe a PowerShell expression to ConvertTo-WPFGrid as one command. This will fail if you break the command in the PowerShell ISE or use a nested prompt. Beginning with v2.4.0 the form now has a Refresh button which will automatically refresh the datagrid. You should set a refresh interval that is greater than the time it takes to complete the command.

Because the grid is running in a new background runspace, it does not automatically inherit anything from your current session. However, you can use the -UserProfile parameter which will load your user profile scripts into the runspace. You can specify a list of locally defined variables to be used in the form. Use the variable name without the \$. Finally, you can also use the -InitializationScript parameter and specify a scriptblock of

PowerShell code to initialize the runspace. This is helpful when you need to dot source external scripts or import modules not in your module path.

This command runs the WPF grid in a new runspace so your PowerShell prompt will not be blocked. However, after closing the form you may be left with the runspace. You can use Remove-Runspace to clean up or wait until you restart PowerShell.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort-Object WS -Descending |
Select-object -first 20 ID,Name,WS,VM,PM,Handles,StartTime |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Refresh -timeout 20 -Title "Top Processes"
```

Get the top 20 processes based on the value of the WorkingSet property and display selected properties in the WPF Grid. The contents will automatically refresh every 20 seconds. You will need to manually close the form.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $vmhost = "CHI-HVR2"
PS C:\> Get-VM -computername $VMHost | Select Name,State,Uptime,
@{Name="AssignedMB";Expression={$_.MemoryAssigned/1mb -as [int]}},
@{Name="DemandMB";Expression={$_.MemoryDemand/1mb -as [int]}} |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -title "VM Report $VMHost" -timeout 30 -refresh
-UseLocalVariable VMHost
```

Get Hyper-V virtual machine information and refresh every 30 seconds. Because the command is using a locally defined variable it is also being used in the form. Note that this would be written as one long pipelined expression. It is formatted here for the sake of the help documentation.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-VMData -host CHI-HVR2 |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -title "VM Data" -refresh -timeout 60 -useprofile
```

This example uses a hypothetical command that might be defined in a PowerShell profile script. ConvertTo-WPFGrid will load the profile scripts so that the data can be updated every 60 seconds.

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> (Get-Processdata -Computername $computers).Where({$_.WorkingSet -ge 100mb}) |
ConvertTo-WPFGrid -Title "Process Report" -UseLocalVariable computers -InitializationScript { . C:\scripts\Get-ProcessData.ps1 } -Refresh -Timeout 30
```

This command runs a function that is defined in a script file. In order for the form to refresh, it must also dot source the script which is happening with the InitializationScript parameter. The example is also loading the

---

local \$computers variable so that it too is available upon refresh.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Typically the results of a PowerShell command or expression. You should select the specific properties you wish to display.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: Input
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Title

Specify a title for your form.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: ConvertTo-WPFGGrid
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Timeout

By default, the grid will remain displayed until you manually close it. But you can specify a timeout interval in seconds. The minimum accepted value is 5 seconds. If you use this parameter with -Refresh, then the datagrid will be refreshed with results of the PowerShell expression you piped to ConvertTo-WPFGGrid.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Refresh

If you specify this parameter and a Timeout value, this command will refresh the datagrid with the PowerShell expression piped into ConvertTo-WPFGrid. You should use a value that is longer than the time it takes to complete the command that generates your data.

This parameter will only work if you are using ConvertTo-WPFGrid at the end of a pipelined expression. See examples.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseProfile

Load your PowerShell profiles into the background runspace.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: profile

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

Enter a scriptblock that will generate data to be populated in the form

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: scriptblock
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseLocalVariable

Load locally defined variables into the background runspace

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: var

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InitializationScript

Run this scriptblock to initialize the background runspace. You might need to dot source a script file or load a non-standard module.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Gridlines

Control how grid lines are displayed in the form. You may not want to have any or perhaps only vertical or horizontal lines.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Out-GridView](#)

[ConvertTo-HTML](#)

[ConvertTo-Markdown](#)

# Copy-Command

## Synopsis

Copy a PowerShell command.

## Syntax

```
Copy-Command [-Command] <String> [[-NewName] <String>] [-IncludeDynamic]
[-AsProxy] [-UseForwardHelp] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will copy a PowerShell command, including parameters and help to a new user-specified command. You can use this to create a "wrapper" function or to easily create a proxy function. The default behavior is to create a copy of the command complete with the original comment-based help block.

For best results, run this in the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio code, the copied command will be opened in a new tab or file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-Process Get-MyProcess
```

Create a copy of Get-Process called Get-MyProcess.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-Eventlog -asproxy -useforwardhelp
```

Create a proxy function for Get-Eventlog and use forwarded help links.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Copy-Command Get-ADComputer Get-MyADComputer -includedynamic
```

Create a wrapper function for Get-ADComputer called Get-MyADComputer. Due to the way the Active Directory cmdlets are written, most parameters appear to be dynamic so you need to include dynamic parameters otherwise there will be no parameters in the final function.

## Parameters

### -Command

The name of a PowerShell command, preferably a cmdlet but that is not a requirement. You can specify an alias and it will be resolved.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -NewName

Specify a name for your copy of the command. If no new name is specified, the original name will be used.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IncludeDynamic

The command will only copy explicitly defined parameters unless you specify to include any dynamic parameters as well. If you copy a command and it seems to be missing parameters, re-copy and include dynamic parameters.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -AsProxy

Create a traditional proxy function.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseForwardHelp

By default the copy process will create a comment-based help block with the original command's help which you can then edit to meet your requirements. Or you can opt to retain the forwarded help links to the original command.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Command](#)

# Copy-HelpExample

## Synopsis

Copy code snippet from help examples.

## Syntax

```
Copy-HelpExample [-Name] <String> [-Path <String>] [-UseGridView]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to make it easier to copy code snippets from help examples to the clipboard. You can select one or more examples which have been trimmed of comments, blank lines and most prompts. Some code examples contain the output or have several lines of code. You will need to manually delete what you don't want. If this command is run on a Windows system you have a dynamic parameter to use Out-GridView to display your choices. When prompted enter a comma-separated list of the examples you wish to copy. Otherwise, the command will display a console-based menu. Note that if you are using the PowerShell ISE you will be forced to use Out-GridView.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-HelpExample -Name Stop-Process
```

#### Code Samples

Each help example is numbered to the left. At the prompt below, select the code samples you want to copy to the clipboard. Separate multiple values with a comma.

Some example code includes the output.

[1] Example 1: Stop all instances of a process

```
Stop-Process -Name "notepad"
```

[2] Example 2: Stop a specific instance of a process

```
Stop-Process -Id 3952 -Confirm -PassThru
Confirm
Are you sure you want to perform this action?
Performing operation "Stop-Process" on Target "notepad (3952)".
[Y] Yes [A] Yes to All [N] No [L] No to All [S] Suspend [?] Help
(default is "Y"):
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K) | WS(K) | VM(M) | CPU(s) | Id   | ProcessName |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------------|
| 41      | 2      | 996   | 3212  | 31    |        | 3952 | notepad     |

[3] Example 3: Stop a process and detect that it has stopped

```
calc
$p = Get-Process -Name "calc"
Stop-Process -InputObject $p
Get-Process | Where-Object {$_._.HasExited}
```

[4] Example 4: Stop a process not owned by the current user

```
Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process

Stop-Process : Cannot stop process 'lsass (596)' because of the following error
: Access is denied
At line:1 char:34
+ Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process <<<
[ADMIN]: Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process

Warning!
Are you sure you want to perform this action?
Performing operation 'Stop-Process' on Target 'lsass(596)'.
[Y] Yes [A] Yes to All [N] No [L] No to All [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"):
[ADMIN]: Get-Process -Name "lsass" | Stop-Process -Force
[ADMIN]:
```

Please select items to copy to the clipboard by number. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Press Enter alone to cancel:

The console menu will be displayed using ANSI. Enter a comma separated list of numbers for the items to copy to the clipboard.

## Parameters

### -Name

Enter the name of the PowerShell command.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Gets help that explains how the cmdlet works in the specified provider path. Enter a PowerShell provider path.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseGridView

Select help examples using Out-GridView. This parameter is only available on Windows systems. The parameter has an alias of 'ogv'.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ogv

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Help](#)

# Copy-HistoryCommand

## Synopsis

Copy a history command line to the clipboard.

## Syntax

```
Copy-HistoryCommand [[-ID] <Int32[]>] [-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to copy the commandline from a given PowerShell history item to the clipboard. The default item will be the last history item. Once copied, you can paste into your following prompt to edit and/or re-run.

Linux platforms require the xclip utility to be in the path.

Lee Holmes has a similar function called Copy-History in the PowerShell Cookbook that lets you copy a range of history commands to the clipboard.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand
```

Copy the last command to the clipboard.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand 25 -passthru  
get-process -computername $computer | sort ws -Descending | select -first 3
```

Copy the command from history item 25 to the clipboard and also pass it to the pipeline.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Copy-HistoryCommand (100..110)
```

Copy history items 100 through 110 to the clipboard.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $c = [scriptblock]::Create($Copy-HistoryCommand 25 -passthru)
PS C:\> &$c

Handles  NPM(K)    PM(K)      WS(K)  VM(M)      CPU(s)      Id  SI ProcessName
-----  -----    -----      -----  -----      -----      --  --  -----
  10414   12744   488164   461596 ...76          3128     0 dns
      581       67   171868   141620 ...82          3104     0 MsMpEng
      678       48   118132   89572    840          7180     0 ServerManager
```

This copies the command from history item 25 and turns it into a scriptblock.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ID

The history ID number. The default is the last command.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: $(Get-History).Count
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Passthru

Use this parameter if you also want to see the command as well as copy it to the clipboard.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**Int**

## Outputs

**None**

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-History](#)

---

## Set-Clipboard

[Out-Copy](#)

# Copy-PSFunction

## Synopsis

Copy a local PowerShell function to a remote session.

## Syntax

```
Copy-PSFunction [-Name] <String[]> -Session <PSSession> [-Force]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to solve the problem when you want to run a function loaded locally on a remote computer. Copy-PSFunction will copy a PowerShell function that is loaded in your current PowerShell session to a remote PowerShell session. The remote session must already be created. The copied function only exists remotely for the duration of the remote PowerShell session.

If the function relies on external or additional files, you will have to copy them to the remote session separately.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> "Get-LastBoot", "Get-DiskFree" | Copy-PSFunction -session $S
```

Copy the local functions Get-LastBoot and Get-DiskFree to a previously created PSSession saved as \$S. You could then run the function remotely using Invoke-Command.

## Parameters

### -Force

Overwrite an existing function with the same name. The default behavior is to skip existing functions.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Name

Enter the name of a local function.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Session

Specify an existing PSSession.

```
Type: PSSession
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String[]**

## Outputs

**Deserialized.System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Copy-Item](#)

# Export-PSAnsifileMap

## Synopsis

Export a PSAnsifileMap to a file.

## Syntax

```
Export-PSAnsifileMap [-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

The PSScriptTools module includes a JSON file that is automatically imported as the global PSAnsifileMap variable. This variable is used for the custom ANSI formatted table view, among other module commands. If you wish to customize the file map, you can use the Set-PSAnsifileMap command. These changes are not permanent and will be overwritten the next time you import the PSScriptTools module. To use your customized settings, you need to export your modified \$PSAnsifileMap object with this command.

The command will export the settings to a JSON file called psansifilemap.json in the root of \$HOME. The next time you import the PSScriptTools module, it will use this file if found. To revert to the default file map either rename or delete the file in \$HOME.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\>Export-PSAnsifileMap -Passthru

Directory: C:\Users\Jeff

Mode          LastWriteTime        Length Name
----          -----          ----  --
-a---  12/28/2020 1:02 PM      1631 psansifilemap.json
```

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## None

# System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSAnsFileMap](#)

[Set-PSAnsFileMap](#)

# Find-CimClass

## Synopsis

Search CIM for a class.

## Syntax

```
Find-CimClass [-Classname] <String> [-Exclude <String>]
[-Computername <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function is designed to search an entire CIM repository for a class name. Sometimes, you can guess a CIM/WMI class name but not know the full name or even the correct namespace. Find-CimClass will recursively search for a given classname in all namespaces. You can use wildcards and search remote computers.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Find-CimClass -Classname *protection*
```

NameSpace: Root/CIMV2/mdm/dmmap

| CimClassName                        | CimClassMethods | CimClassProperties     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt... | {}              | {InstanceId, Parent... |
| MDM_AppLocker_EnterpriseDataProt... | {}              | {InstanceId, Parent... |
| MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection        | {}              | {InstanceId, Parent... |
| MDM_EnterpriseDataProtection_Set... | {}              | {AllowAzureRMSForED... |
| MDM_Policy_Config01_DataProtecti... | {}              | {AllowDirectMemoryA... |
| MDM_Policy_Result01_DataProtecti... | {}              | {AllowDirectMemoryA... |
| MDM_Reportng_EnterpriseDataProt...  | {}              | {InstanceId, LogCou... |
| MDM_Reportng_EnterpriseDataProt...  | {}              | {InstanceId, Logs, ... |
| MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... | {}              | {InstanceId, Offboa... |
| MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... | {}              | {GroupIds, Instance... |
| MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... | {}              | {Criticality, Grou ... |
| MDM_WindowsAdvancedThreatProtect... | {}              | {InstanceId, LastCo... |

NameSpace: Root/Microsoft/SecurityClient

| CimClassName               | CimClassMethods | CimClassProperties     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ProtectionTechnologyStatus | {}              | {PackedXml, SchemaV... |
| ...                        |                 |                        |

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Find-CimClass -Classname *volume* -Exclude "win32_Perf*"
```

Search for any class with 'volume' in the name but exclude anything that starts with 'win32\_Perf'.

## Parameters

### -Classname

Enter the name of a CIM/WMI class. Wildcards are permitted.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

### -Computername

Enter the name of a computer to search.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: localhost
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Exclude

Enter a pattern for class names to EXCLUDE from the results. You can use wildcards or regular expressions.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

**Microsoft.Management.Infrastructure.CimClass**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources>

## Related Links

[Get-CimClass](#)

# Format-Percent

## Synopsis

Format a value as a percentage.

## Syntax

### None (Default)

```
Format-Percent [-Value] <Object> [-Total] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### String

```
Format-Percent [-Value] <Object> [-Total] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command calculates a percentage of a value from a total, with the formula: (value/total)\*100. The default is to return a value to 2 decimal places but you can configure that with -Decimal. There is also an option to format the percentage as a string which will include the % symbol.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Format-Percent -value 1234.567 -total 5000 -decimal 4  
24.6913
```

Calculate a percentage from 1234.567 out of 5000 (i.e. 1234.567/5000) to 4 decimal points.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem -computer chi-dc04 |  
Select-Object PSComputerName,TotalVisibleMemorySize,  
@{Name="PctFreeMem";Expression={  
    Format-Percent $_.FreePhysicalMemory $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize}}
```

| PSComputerName | TotalVisibleMemorySize | PctFreeMem |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| chi-dc04       | 1738292                | 23.92      |

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance win32_operatingsystem -computer chi-dc04 |  
Select-Object PSComputerName,TotalVisibleMemorySize,  
@{Name="PctFreeMem";Expression={  
    Format-Percent $_.FreePhysicalMemory $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -asString}}
```

| PSComputerName | TotalVisibleMemorySize | PctFreeMem |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| chi-dc04       | 1738292                | 23.92%     |

## Parameters

### -Value

The numerator value.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: X, Numerator  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Total

The denominator value.

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases: Y, Denominator  
  
Required: True  
Position: 2  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Decimal

The number of decimal places to return between 0 and 15.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 2
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Write the result as a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: String
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Double

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Format-Value](#)

[Format-String](#)

# Format-String

## Synopsis

Options for formatting strings.

## Syntax

```
Format-String [-Text] <String> [-Reverse] [-Case <String>]
[-Replace <Hashtable>] [-Randomize] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to apply different types of formatting to strings. You can apply multiple transformations.

They are applied in this order:

- 1) Reverse
- 2) Randomization
- 3) Replace
- 4) Case

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> "P@ssw0rd" | Format-String -Reverse
dr0wss@P
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> "P@ssw0rd" | Format-String -Reverse -Randomize
rs0Pd@ws
```

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> $env:computername | Format-String -Case Lower
win81-ent-01
```

### EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Format-String "p*wer2she!!" -Case Alternate
P*WeR2ShE!!
```

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Format-String "alphabet" -Randomize -Replace @{a="@";e=3} `n-CASE Alternate

3bP1@tH@
```

## EXAMPLE 6

```
PS C:\> "pOWERSHELL" | Format-String -Case Toggle

Powershell
```

## Parameters

### -Text

Any string you want to format.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Reverse

Reverse the text string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Case

Valid values are Upper, Lower, Proper, Alternate, and Toggle.

Proper case will capitalize the first letter of the string.

---

Alternate case will alternate between upper and lower case, starting with upper case, e.g. PoWeRsHeLl

Toggle case will make upper case lower and vice versa, e.g. Powershell -> pOWERSHELL

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Replace

Specify a hashtable of replacement values. The hashtable key is the string you want to replace and the value is the replacement (see examples). Replacement keys are CASE SENSITIVE.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Randomize

Re-arrange the text in a random order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Format-Value](#)

[Format-Percent](#)

# Format-Value

## Synopsis

Format a numeric value.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [[-Unit] <String>] [-Decimal <Int32>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Number

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>] [-AsNumber]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Auto

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-Decimal <Int32>] [-Autodetect]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Currency

```
Format-Value [-InputObject] <Object> [-AsCurrency] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will format a given numeric value. By default, it will treat the number as an integer. Or you can specify a certain number of decimal places. The command will also allow you to format the value in KB, MB, etc.

You can let the command auto-detect the value and divide with an appropriate value.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "DriveType=3" |  
Select-Object DeviceID,  
@{Name="SizeGB";Expression={$_.size | Format-Value -unit GB}},  
@{Name="FreeGB";Expression={$_.freespace | Format-Value -unit GB -decimal 2}}
```

| DeviceID | SizeGB | FreeGB |
|----------|--------|--------|
| C:       | 200    | 124.97 |
| D:       | 437    | 29.01  |
| E:       | 25     | 9.67   |

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> (Get-Process chrome | measure ws -sum ).sum |  
Format-Value -Autodetect -verbose -Decimal 4  
  
VERBOSE: Starting: Format-Value  
VERBOSE: Status: Using parameter set Auto  
VERBOSE: Status: Formatting 965332992  
VERBOSE: Status: Using Autodetect  
VERBOSE: ..as MB  
VERBOSE: Status: Reformatting 920.61328125  
VERBOSE: ..to 4 decimal places  
920.6133  
VERBOSE: Ending: Format-Value
```

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> 3456.5689 | Format-Value -AsCurrency  
$3,456.57
```

Format a value as currency.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> 1234567.8973 | Format-Value -AsNumber -Decimal 2  
1,234,567.90
```

Format the value as a number to 2 decimal points.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Unit

The unit of measurement for your value. Valid choices are "KB", "MB", "GB", "TB", and "PB".

If you don't specify a unit, the value will remain as is, although you can still specify the number of decimal places.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: Default
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Decimal

The number of decimal places to return between 0 and 15.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: Default, Number, Auto
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Autodetect

Attempt to autodetect and format the value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Auto
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsCurrency

Format the numeric value as currency using detected cultural settings. The output will be a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Currency
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsNumber

Format the numeric value as a number using detected cultural settings for a separator like a comma. If the incoming value contains decimal points, by default they will be removed unless you use -Decimal.

The output will be a string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Number
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

## System.Object

### Outputs

## System.Object

### Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

### Related Links

[Format-String](#)

[Format-Percent](#)

# Get-CommandSyntax

## Synopsis

Get provider-specific command syntax.

## Syntax

```
Get-CommandSyntax [-Name] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Some PowerShell commands are provider aware and may have special syntax or parameters depending on what PSDrive you are using when you run the command. In Windows PowerShell, the help system could show you syntax based on a given path. However, this no longer appears to work. This command is intended as an alternative. Specify a cmdlet or function name, and the output will display the syntax detected when using different providers. Dynamic parameters will be highlighted with an ANSI-escape sequence.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-CommandSyntax -Name Get-Item

Registry

Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Alias

Get-Item [-Path] <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

Get-Item -LiteralPath <string[]> [-Filter <string>] [-Include <string[]>]
[-Exclude <string[]>] [-Force] [-Credential <pscredential>]
[<CommonParameters>]

...
```

The output will show each PowerShell Provider and the corresponding command syntax. Dynamic parameters will be highlighted by color.

## Parameters

### -Name

Enter the name of a PowerShell cmdlet or function. Ideally, it has been loaded into the current PowerShell session.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Help](#)

[Get-Command](#)

# Get-DirectoryInfo

## Synopsis

Get directory information.

## Syntax

```
Get-DirectoryInfo [[-Path] <String>] [-Depth <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to provide quick access to top-level directory information. The default behavior is to show the total number of files in the immediate directory. Although the command will also capture the total file size in the immediate directory. You can use the Depth parameter to recurse through a specified number of levels.

The command output will use a wide format by default. However, other wide views are available. See Examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo

Path: C:\

gemfonts [15]           PerfLogs [0]
Pluralsight [17]         Presentations [1]
Program Files [0]         Program Files (x86) [0]
Ruby27-x64 [3]           Scripts [3652]
Thunderbird [0]           Training [3]
Users [0]                 Windows [38]
Windows.old [0]           Windows10Upgrade [23]
work [13]
```

The default output will use ANSI escape sequences.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo -Path D:\ | Format-Wide -View sizemb
```

Path: D:\

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| autolab [0MB]     | backtemp [0MB]     |
| Backup [0.01MB]   | Backups [140.49MB] |
| bovine320 [0MB]   | Databases [0MB]    |
| Exports [0MB]     | iso [16137.65MB]   |
| JDHIT [35.58MB]   | Logitech [0MB]     |
| OneDrive [0MB]    | rip [60.99MB]      |
| temp [10.67MB]    | video [83.56MB]    |
| VMDisks [68053MB] | VMs [0MB]          |

Using one of the alternate Format-Wide views. Other views are size and sizekb.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-DirectoryInfo D:\Autolab\ -Depth 2 |
Format-Table -GroupBy parent -Property Name,File* -wrap
```

Parent: D:\Autolab

| Name                   | FileCount | FileSize    |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ---                    | -----     | -----       |
| Configurations         | 0         | 0           |
| Hotfixes               | 0         | 0           |
| ISOs                   | 6         | 16838768742 |
| MasterVirtualHardDisks | 3         | 22326280192 |
| Resources              | 0         | 0           |
| VMVirtualHardDisks     | 0         | 0           |

Parent: D:\Autolab\Configurations

| Name                                  | FileCount | FileSize |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| ---                                   | -----     | -----    |
| Implement-Windows-Server-DHCP-2016    | 7         | 65126    |
| Jason-DSC-Env                         | 7         | 66933    |
| microsoft-powershell-implementing-jea | 7         | 65462    |
| MultiRole                             | 7         | 65820    |
| MultiRole-Server-2016                 | 7         | 62063    |
| PowerShellLab                         | 7         | 83541    |
| SingleServer                          | 4         | 15784    |
| SingleServer2012R2                    | 4         | 15937    |
| SingleServer2012R2-GUI                | 4         | 16005    |
| SingleServer-GUI-2016                 | 4         | 16397    |
| SingleServer-GUI-2019                 | 4         | 15845    |
| Windows10                             | 4         | 20695    |

Parent: D:\Autolab\Configurations\PowerShellLab

| Name      | FileCount | FileSize |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ---       | -----     | -----    |
| PostSetup | 5         | 15275    |

---

Here's an example using the `DirectoryStat` object with different formatting.

## Parameters

### -Depth

The Depth parameter determines the number of subdirectories to recursively query.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the top-level path.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### DirectoryStat

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

# Get-FileExtensionInfo

## Synopsis

Get a report of files based on their extension.

## Syntax

```
Get-FileExtensionInfo [[-Path] <String>] [-Recurse] [-Hidden] [-IncludeFiles] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will search a given directory and produce a report of all files based on their file extension. This command is only available in PowerShell 7.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FileExtensionInfo c:\work
```

Path: C:\work [THINKP1]

| Extension | Count | TotalSize | Smallest | Average   | Largest  |
|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|           | 1     | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0        |
| .bat      | 1     | 122       | 122      | 122       | 122      |
| .bmp      | 2     | 14113     | 4509     | 7056.5    | 9604     |
| .csv      | 7     | 188085    | 107      | 26869.29  | 129351   |
| .db       | 3     | 18432     | 6144     | 6144      | 6144     |
| .gif      | 1     | 7110      | 7110     | 7110      | 7110     |
| .htm      | 1     | 2586      | 2586     | 2586      | 2586     |
| .html     | 8     | 580178    | 1060     | 72522.25  | 238054   |
| .jdh      | 1     | 92        | 92       | 92        | 92       |
| .jpg      | 1     | 9604      | 9604     | 9604      | 9604     |
| .json     | 2     | 23827     | 9604     | 11913.5   | 14223    |
| .log      | 8     | 366166    | 546      | 45770.75  | 310252   |
| .md       | 1     | 6323      | 6323     | 6323      | 6323     |
| .pdf      | 2     | 4031      | 389      | 2015.5    | 3642     |
| .png      | 1     | 80704     | 80704    | 80704     | 80704    |
| .ps1      | 4     | 47598     | 1071     | 11899.5   | 22700    |
| .ps1xml   | 5     | 2713      | 64       | 542.6     | 1530     |
| .psd1     | 2     | 5765      | 2794     | 2882.5    | 2971     |
| .reg      | 1     | 7696      | 7696     | 7696      | 7696     |
| .txt      | 1     | 8802      | 8802     | 8802      | 8802     |
| .xml      | 27    | 332297    | 7        | 12307.3   | 72047    |
| .zip      | 10    | 67920544  | 1584     | 6792054.4 | 58504746 |
|           | 1     | 13493443  | 13493443 | 13493443  | 13493443 |

The extension with the largest total size will be highlighted in color.

## Parameters

### -Hidden

Include files in hidden folders

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IncludeFiles

Add the corresponding collection of files. You can access these items by the Files property.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the root directory path to search

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Recurse

Recurse through all folders.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**FileExtensionInfo**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)

# Get-FileItem

## Synopsis

A PowerShell version of the Where CLI command.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Get-FileItem [-Pattern] <String[]> [-Regex] [-Full] [-Quiet] [-First]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Path

```
Get-FileItem [-Pattern] <String[]> [-Regex] [-Path <String[]>] [-Recurse]  
[-Full] [-Quiet] [-First] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is an enhanced, PowerShell version of the WHERE command from the traditional CLI which will find files in %PATH% that match a particular pattern.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Fileitem notepad.exe  
C:\Windows\system32\notepad.exe  
C:\Windows\notepad.exe
```

Find notepad.exe in %PATH% and return the full file name. This is the default behavior.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> PSWhere foo.exe -quiet  
False
```

Search for foo.exe and return \$True if found. This command is using the PSWhere alias.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-FileItem "^\d+\S+.txt" -Regex -path c:\scripts -full

Directory: C:\scripts

Mode                LastWriteTime     Length Name
----                -----          ---- 
-a---      12/5/2007 2:19 PM        30146 1000FemaleNames.txt
-a---      12/5/2007 2:19 PM        29618 1000MaleNames.txt
-a---      6/2/2010 11:02 AM       31206 1000names.txt
-a---      6/3/2010 8:52 AM        3154  100names.txt
-a---      4/13/2012 10:27 AM       3781  13ScriptBlocks-v2.txt
-a---      8/13/2010 10:41 AM       3958  13ScriptBlocks.txt
-a---      2/7/2011 1:37 PM         78542 2500names.txt
-a---      2/8/2011 9:43 AM        157396 5000names.txt
```

Find all TXT files in C:\Scripts that start with a number and display full file information.

## Parameters

### -Pattern

The name of the file to find. Separate multiple entries with a comma. Wildcards are allowed. You can also specify a regular expression pattern by including the -REGEX parameter.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Regex

Indicates that the pattern is a regular expression.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

The folders to search other than %PATH%.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Recurse

Used with -Path to indicate a recursive search.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Full

Write the full file object to the pipeline. The default is just the full name.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Quiet

Returns True if a match is made. This parameter will override -Full.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

Stop searching after the pattern is found. Don't search any more paths.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### String

### Outputs

### String

### Boolean

### System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

[Where.exe](#)

# Get-FolderSizeInfo

## Synopsis

Get folder size information.

## Syntax

```
Get-FolderSizeInfo [-Path] <String[]> [-Hidden] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is an alternative to discovering the size of a folder, or at least an easier method. Use the -Hidden parameter to include hidden files in the output. The measurement will include all files in all sub-folders.

Note that this command has been optimized for performance, but if you have a lot of files to count that will take time, especially when using Windows PowerShell. When querying system folders like C:\Windows on a Windows PowerShell platform, you might get better results including hidden files. Due to the nature of the .NET Framework changes, you might see different results for the same folder when run in PowerShell 7 compared to Windows PowerShell 5.1.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo -Path d:\temp
```

| Computername | Path    | TotalFiles | TotalSize |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| BOVINE320    | D:\temp | 48         | 121824451 |

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-FolderSizeInfo -Path d:\temp -hidden
```

| Computername | Path    | TotalFiles | TotalSize |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| BOVINE320    | D:\temp | 146        | 125655552 |

Include hidden files.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem d:\ -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo |
Where-Object TotalSize -gt 1MB | Sort-Object TotalSize -Descending |
Format-Table -View mb
```

| Computername | Path                  | TotalFiles | TotalSizeMB |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| BOVINE320    | D:\VMDisks            | 18         | 114873.7246 |
| BOVINE320    | D:\ISO                | 17         | 42526.8204  |
| BOVINE320    | D:\SQLServer2017Media | 1          | 710.8545    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\officeViewers      | 4          | 158.9155    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\Temp               | 48         | 116.1809    |
| BOVINE320    | D:\Sysinternals       | 153        | 59.6169     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\blog               | 41         | 21.9948     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\BackTemp           | 2          | 21.6734     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\rip                | 3          | 11.1546     |
| BOVINE320    | D:\logs               | 134        | 3.9517      |
| BOVINE320    | D:\2016               | 5          | 1.5608      |

Get the top-level directories from D and pipe them to Get-FolderSizeInfo. Items with a total size of greater than 1MB are sorted on the total size and then formatted as a table using a built-in view called MB which formats the total size in MB. There are also views named KB,GB and TB to display formatted results accordingly.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Childitem c:\work -Directory | Get-FolderSizeInfo -Hidden |
Where-Object {$_.totalsize -ge 2mb} | Format-Table -view name
```

Path: C:\work

| Name            | TotalFiles | TotalKB    |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| A               | 20         | 5843.9951  |
| keepass         | 15         | 5839.084   |
| PowerShellBooks | 26         | 4240.3779  |
| sunday          | 47         | 24540.6523 |

Get all sub-folders under C:\work greater than 2MB in size and display using the Name table view.

## Parameters

### -Hidden

Include hidden directories.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Enter a file system path like C:\Scripts.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: PSPath

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String[]

## Outputs

### FolderSizeInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Test-EmptyFolder](#)

[Get-ChildItem](#)

---

## Measure-Object

# Get-FormatView

## Synopsis

Get defined format views.

## Syntax

```
Get-FormatView [[-TypeName] <String>] [[-PowerShellVersion] <Version>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

PowerShell's formatting system includes custom views that display objects in different ways. Unfortunately, this information is not readily available to a typical PowerShell user. Get-FormatView displays the available views for a given object type. You might get additional views when importing modules such as the PSScriptTools module. The result is there might be different views depending on if you use Format-Table, or Format-List. If you only see a single defined view, that is the default for that type of control.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView system.diagnostics.process
```

Type: System.Diagnostics.Process

| Format | Name      |
|--------|-----------|
| -----  | ----      |
| Table  | process   |
| Table  | Priority  |
| Table  | StartTime |
| Wide   | process   |
| Table  | WS        |

The default view should be the first one listed for each format type. With this information, you can now run a command like `Get-Process | Format-Table -view Priority`. The WS view is added when you import the PSScriptTools module.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> (Get-Service bits).gettype() | Get-FormatView
```

Type: System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController

| Format | Name                                    |
|--------|---|
| Table  | service                                 |
| List   | System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController |
| Table  | service                                 |
| Table  | Ansi                                    |

You can pipe a type name to the command.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-FormatView | Where-Object Format -eq Table |
Group-Object typename | Where-Object count -gt 1 | Select-Object Name,
@{Name="Names";Expression = {$_.group.name}}
```

| Name  | Names                            |
|---|----------------------------------|
| FolderSizeInfo                                  | {default, MB, GB, KB...}         |
| gitsize   | {mb, default}                    |
| ModuleCommand                                   | {default, verb}                  |
| System.Diagnostics.Process                      | {process, Priority, StartTime..} |
| System.IO.DirectoryInfo                         | {children, ansi}                 |
| System.IO.FileInfo                              | {children, ansi}                 |
| System.Management.Automation.AliasInfo          | {CommandInfo, AliasInfo, opti..} |
| System.Management.Automation.ApplicationInfo    | {CommandInfo, ApplicationInfo}   |
| System.Management.Automation.ExternalScriptInfo | {CommandInfo, ExternalScriptI..} |
| System.Management.Automation.FilterInfo         | {CommandInfo, FilterInfo}        |
| System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo       | {CommandInfo, FunctionInfo}      |
| System.Management.Automation.ScriptInfo         | {CommandInfo, ScriptInfo}        |
| System.ServiceProcess.ServiceController         | {service, service, Ansi}         |

This example expression is getting all Table format views for types that have more than 1 defined. If a type only has a single view, that is the default which you are seeing already. The output you see here shows additional table views for different object types.

## Parameters

### **-TypeName**

Specify a typename such as System.Diagnostics.Process.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: *
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: True
```

## -PowerShellVersion

Specify the version of PowerShell this cmdlet gets for the formatting data. Enter a two-digit number separated by a period.

```
Type: Version
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: your current PowerShell version
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

## PSFormatView

## Notes

This command relies on data provided by Get-FormatData. Some object types might be stored in PowerShell in unexpected ways. This command should have an alias of gfv.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-FormatData](#)

[Get-Member](#)

[New-PSFormatXML](#)

# Get-GitSize

## Synopsis

Get the size of .git folder.

## Syntax

```
Get-GitSize [[-Path] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When using git, it creates a hidden folder for change tracking. Because the file is hidden it is easy to overlook how large it might become. The command uses a formatting file to display a default view. There is an additional table view called MB that you can use.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\Scripts\PiedPiper> Get-GitSize

Path                                Files      SizeKB
----                                ----      -----
C:\scripts\PiedPiper                  751       6859.9834
```

Get the size of the .git folder from the current path.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory | Get-GitSize |
Sort-Object -property Size -descending |
Select-Object -first 5 -property Computername,Name,Files,Size

Computername Name          Files      Size
----- ----          ----      -----
WIN10DSK2    PSAutoLab      526   193760657
WIN10DSK2    DevOps-Courses 29    53298180
WIN10DSK2    PSScriptTools  751   7024623
WIN10DSK2    PSGUI          32    6705894
WIN10DSK2    DscWorkshop    24    5590511
```

Get the directories under C:\Scripts that have a .git folder and sort on the Size property in descending order. Then select the first 5 directories and use the specified properties.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS S:\PSReleaseTools> Get-GitSize | Format-Table -view mb
```

| Path                      | Files | SizeMB |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| C:\scripts\PSReleaseTools | 440   | 3.0588 |

Get the git folder size and format using the MB table view.

## Parameters

### -Path

The path to the parent folder, not the .git folder.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: pspath

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### gitSize

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This is a variation of code posted at <https://gist.github.com/jdhitsolutions/cbdc7118f24ba551a0bb325664415649>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

[Measure-Object](#)

[Remove-MergedBranch](#)

# Get-LastModifiedFile

## Synopsis

Get files based on last modified data.

## Syntax

```
Get-LastModifiedFile [[-Filter] <String>] [[-Path] <String>]
[-Interval <String>] [-IntervalCount <Int32>] [-Recurse] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to make it easier to identify last modified files. You can specify by an interval such as 3 months or 24 hours.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\work

Directory: C:\work

Mode           LastWriteTime      Length Name
----           -----          ---- -
-a---         11/30/2021 1:52 PM    2010 a.txt
-a---         11/30/2021 1:52 PM    5640 b.txt
```

The default behavior is to find all files modified in the last 24 hours.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-LastModifiedFile -Path c:\scripts -Filter *.ps1 -Interval Months -IntervalCount 6

Directory: C:\Scripts

Mode           LastWriteTime      Length Name
----           -----          ---- -
-a---         11/19/2021 2:36 PM    1434 calendar-prompt.ps1
-a---         10/11/2021 11:26 AM    1376 ChangeOSCaption.ps1
-a---         8/27/2021  8:06 AM    2754 Check-ModuleUpdate.ps1
-a---         9/17/2021  9:23 AM    1822 CleanJobs.ps1
-a---         7/14/2021 10:36 AM    436 Clear-Win11Recommended.ps1
-a---         10/18/2021 5:24 PM    5893 ComingSoon.ps1
-a---         10/25/2021 5:23 PM    4966 Configure-PSVirtualMachine.ps1
...
```

---

Get all .ps1 files in C:\Scripts that have been modified in the last 6 months.

## Parameters

### -Filter

Specify a file filter like \*.ps1.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Interval

Specify the search interval based on the last write time.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Hours, Minutes, Days, Months, Years

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Hours
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -IntervalCount

Specify the number of intervals.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ic

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 24
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Specify the folder to search.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Recurse

Recurse from the specified path.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

**System.IO.FileInfo**

## Notes

This command was first described at <https://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/8622/finding-modified-files-with-powershell/>

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-ChildItem](#)

---

[Get-DirectoryInfo](#)

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)

# Get-ModuleCommand

## Synopsis

Get a summary of module commands.

## Syntax

### name (Default)

```
Get-ModuleCommand [-Name] <String> [-ListAvailable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### fqdn

```
Get-ModuleCommand -FullyQualifiedNamespace <ModuleSpecification> [-ListAvailable] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is an alternative to Get-Command to make it easier to see at a glance what commands are contained within a module and what they can do. By default, Get-ModuleCommand looks for loaded modules. Use -ListAvailable to see commands in the module but not currently loaded. Note that if the help file is malformed or missing, you might get oddly formatted results.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSCalendar

ModuleName: PSCalendar

Name          Alias Synopsis
----          ----
Get-Calendar   cal   Displays a visual representation of a calendar.
Show-Calendar  scal  Display a colorized calendar month in the console.
Show-GuiCalendar gcal  Display a WPF-based calendar
```

Get module commands using the default formatted view. You can install this module from the PowerShell Gallery.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand smbshare -ListAvailable | Format-List

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Block-SmbShareAccess
Alias      : blsmba
Synopsis   : Adds a deny ACE for a trustee to the security descriptor of the SMB share.

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Close-SmbOpenFile
Alias      : cssmbo
Synopsis   : Closes a file that is open by one of the clients of the SMB server.

ModuleName : SmbShare
Name       : Close-SmbSession
Alias      : cssmbse
Synopsis   : Ends forcibly the SMB session.
...
```

Using the default list view.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ModuleCommand PSScriptTools | Format-Table -view verb

Verb: Add
Name      Alias      Type      Synopsis
----      ----      ----      -----
Add-Border          Function   Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare
Name      Alias      Type      Synopsis
----      ----      ----      -----
Compare-Module  cmo       Function  Compare PowerShell module versions.

...
```

Display commands using a custom table view called 'Verb'.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\ Get-ModuleCommand PSScriptTools | Format-Table -view version
```

```
ModuleName: PSScriptTools [v2.41.0]
```

| Name                       | Alias | Compatible      | PSVersion |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| ---                        | ----  | -----           | -----     |
| Add-Border                 | ab    | {Desktop, Core} | 5.1       |
| Compare-Module             | cmo   | {Desktop, Core} | 5.1       |
| Compare-Script             | csc   | {Desktop, Core} | 5.1       |
| Convert-CommandToHashtable |       | {Desktop, Core} | 5.1       |
| ...                        |       |                 |           |

Using the custom table view 'version'.

## Parameters

### -FullyQualifiedName

Specifies names of modules in the form of ModuleSpecification objects. The FullyQualifiedName parameter accepts a module name that is specified in the following formats:

```
@{ModuleName = "modulename"; ModuleVersion = "version_number"}
```

```
@{ModuleName = "modulename"; ModuleVersion = "version_number"; Guid = "GUID"}
```

ModuleName and ModuleVersion are required, but Guid is optional.

You cannot specify the FullyQualifiedName parameter in the same command as a Name parameter.

```
Type: ModuleSpecification
Parameter Sets: fcdn
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ListAvailable

Indicates that this cmdlet gets all installed modules. Get-Module finds modules in paths listed in the PSModulePath environment variable. Without this parameter, Get-ModuleCommand gets only the modules that are both listed in the PSModulePath environment variable, and that are loaded in the current session.

ListAvailable does not return information about modules that are not found in the PSModulePath environment variable, even if those modules are loaded in the current session.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Name

The name of an installed module.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: name
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

## ModuleCommand

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Command](#)

[Get-Module](#)

# Get-MyAlias

## Synopsis

Get non-default aliases defined in the current session.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyAlias [-NoModule] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Often you might define aliases for functions and scripts you use often. It may difficult sometimes to remember them all or to find them in the default Get-Alias output. This command will list all currently defined aliases that are not part of the initial PowerShell state.

The PSScriptTools module also includes a custom formatting file for alias objects which you can use with Get-Alias or Get-MyAlias. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias
```

| CommandType | Name                           | Version | Source          |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Alias       | abt -> Get-AboutInfo           |         |                 |
| Alias       | bv -> Brave                    |         |                 |
| Alias       | cal -> Get-Calendar            | 1.11.0  | PSCalendar      |
| Alias       | cc -> Copy-Command             | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cfn -> New-CustomFileName      | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | CFS -> ConvertFrom-String      | 3.1.0.0 | Microsoft.Po... |
| Alias       | cft -> ConvertFrom-Text        | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | chc -> Convert-HashTableToCode | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | che -> Copy-HelpExample        | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cl -> Create-List              |         |                 |
| Alias       | clr -> Convert-EventLogRecord  | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | clt -> ConvertTo-LocalTime     | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| Alias       | cmo -> Compare-Module          | 2.27.0  | PSScriptTools   |
| ...         |                                |         |                 |

Get all aliases that aren't par of the initial session state. This will include aliases defined in any modules you have loaded.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias -NoModule
```

| CommandType | Name                 | Version | Source |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| Alias       | abt -> Get-AboutInfo |         |        |
| Alias       | bv -> Brave          |         |        |
| Alias       | cl -> Create-List    |         |        |

Get defined aliases that don't belong to a module. These should be aliases you have defined in stand-alone scripts or your profile.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyAlias -NoModule | Format-Table -View options
```

| Name | Definition    | Options  | ModuleName | Version |
|------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|
| abt  | Get-AboutInfo | None     |            |         |
| bv   | Brave         | None     |            |         |
| cl   | Create-List   | None     |            |         |
| np   | notepad       | ReadOnly |            |         |

Get your aliases and pipe to format table using a custom view defined by the PSScriptTools module.

## Parameters

### -NoModule

Only show aliases that DO NOT belong to a module.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### **System.Management.Automation.AliasInfo**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Alias](#)

# Get-MyCounter

## Synopsis

Get performance counter data.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyCounter [[-Counter] <String[]>] [-SampleInterval <Int32>]
[-MaxSamples <Int64>] [-Continuous] [-ComputerName <String[]>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Get-MyCounter is an enhanced version of Get-Counter which is available on Windows platforms to retrieve performance counter data. One of the challenges with Get-Counter is how it formats results. Get-MyCounter takes the same information and writes a custom object to the pipeline that is easier to work with. You can pipe counters from Get-Counter to this command.

The custom object has an associated formatting file with custom views. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Counter -list "system" | Get-MyCounter

Computername: SERVER18

Timestamp          Category Counter           Value
-----          -----
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file read operations/sec    203.3096
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file write operations/sec   252.6566
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file control operations/sec 197.3879
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file read bytes/sec       206336.5281
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file write bytes/sec      56409.5271
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file control bytes/sec    10452.6787
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system context switches/sec      6068.6924
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system system calls/sec        17854.7266
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system file data operations/sec   455.9662
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system system up time          73056.4005
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system processor queue length    0
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system processes                  301
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system threads                   4502
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system alignment fixups/sec      0
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system exception dispatches/sec  6.9086
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system floating emulations/sec   0
11/4/2020 10:48:47 AM system % registry quota in use   4.0327
```

Get all of the System counters with Get-Counter and pipe them to Get-MyCounter.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -computername server18 | Format-table -view category
```

Category: network interface(intel[r] ethernet connection [11] i219-1m)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter         | Value     |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| -----        | -----                 | -----           | -----     |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | bytes total/sec | 2662.0477 |

Category: network interface(intel[r] wi-fi 6 ax201 160mhz)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter         | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| -----        | -----                 | -----           | ----- |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | bytes total/sec | 0     |

Category: processor(total)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter          | Value  |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|
| -----        | -----                 | -----            | -----  |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % processor time | 1.4158 |

Category: memory

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter                  | Value   |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| -----        | -----                 | -----                    | -----   |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % committed bytes in use | 40.5214 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | cache faults/sec         | 0       |

Category: physicaldisk(total)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter                   | Value  |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| -----        | -----                 | -----                     | -----  |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | % disk time               | 0.0217 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 11:20:09 AM | current disk queue length | 0      |

Get the default counter set and pipe to Get-MyCounter to get values for the local host.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> $c = (Get-Counter -list logicaldisk).PathsWithInstances |
Where-Object {$_. -match "\(\w+:\)\\"}
```

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -Counter $c -ComputerName SERVER18,SERVER2 |
Format-Table -view category
```

Category: logicaldisk(c:)

| Computername | Timestamp             | Counter           | Value   |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % free space      | 48.3822 |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % free space      | 54.5916 |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % disk time       | 1.4669  |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % disk time       | 5.3787  |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % disk read time  | 0.8467  |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % disk read time  | 0       |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % disk write time | 0.6203  |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % disk write time | 5.3787  |
| SERVER18     | 11/4/2020 10:50:03 AM | % idle time       | 98.5846 |
| SERVER2      | 11/4/2020 10:50:04 AM | % idle time       | 93.3567 |

```
PS C:\> Get-MyCounter -Counter $c -ComputerName SERVER18,SERVER2 |
Sort-Object Computername
```

Computername: SERVER18

| Timestamp             | Category        | Counter           | Value   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % free space      | 48.3822 |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk time       | 0.0263  |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk read time  | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk write time | 0.0263  |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:35 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % idle time       | 99.9435 |

Computername: SERVER2

| Timestamp             | Category        | Counter           | Value   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % free space      | 54.5916 |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk time       | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk read time  | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % disk write time | 0       |
| 11/4/2020 10:50:37 AM | logicaldisk(c:) | % idle time       | 99.0114 |

The first command gets a collection of logical disk counters for drive C. The second command gets performance counter data for two remote computers and formats the results using a custom view. The last command repeats the process but sorts the result by the computer name.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $p == Get-MyCounter -Counter "\IPv4\Datagrams/sec" -ComputerName SERVER2
-SampleInterval 5 -MaxSamples 30
```

This command will get the specified counter value every 5 seconds for a total of 30 samples.

## Parameters

### -ComputerName

The name of a remote computer. Querying a remote computer does not use PowerShell remoting and requires administrator-level permissions. Typically, the RemoteRegistry service must also be running.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: Cn

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: localhost
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Continuous

Gets samples continuously until you press CTRL+C. By default, Get-MyCounter gets only one counter sample. You can use the SampleInterval parameter to set the interval for continuous sampling.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Counter

Gets data from the specified performance counters. Enter one or more counter paths. Wildcards are permitted only in the Instance value. You can also pipe counter path strings to Get-MyCounter.

Each counter path has the following format:

\ComputerName\CounterSet(Instance)\CounterName

For example:

\Server01\Processor(2)\% User Time

The ComputerName element is optional. If you omit it, Get-MyCounter uses the value of the ComputerName parameter.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -MaxSamples

Specifies the number of samples to get from each counter. The default is 1 sample. To get samples continuously (no maximum sample size), use the Continuous parameter.

```
Type: Int64
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -SampleInterval

Specifies the time between samples in seconds. The minimum value and the default value are 1 second

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String[]

## Outputs

### myCounter

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Counter](#)

# Get-MyTimeInfo

## Synopsis

Display time settings for a collection of locations.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyTimeInfo [[-Locations] <OrderedDictionary>] [-HomeTimeZone <String>]
[-DateTime <DateTime>] [-AsTable] [-AsList] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to present a console-based version of a world clock. You provide a hashtable of locations and their respective time zones and the command will write a custom object to the pipeline. Be aware that TimeZone names may vary depending on the .NET Framework version. You may need to enumerate using a command like [System.TimeZoneInfo]::GetSystemTimeZones().ID or the Get-TZList command.

A Note on Formatting:

Normally, a PowerShell command should write an object to the pipeline and then you could use Format-Table or Format-List as you wanted. Those commands will continue to work. However, given the way this command writes to the pipeline, that is with dynamically generated properties, it is difficult to create the usual format ps1xml file. To provide some nicer formatting this command has optional parameters to help your format the output. Note that even though it may look like a table, the output object will be a string.

This command was added in v2.3.0.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
P{S C:\>Get-MyTimeInfo

Now : 3/4/2020 1:28:43 PM
Home : 3/4/2020 1:28:43 PM
UTC : 3/4/2020 6:28:43 PM
Singapore : 3/5/2020 2:28:43 AM
Seattle : 3/4/2020 10:28:43 AM
Stockholm : 3/4/2020 7:28:43 PM
IsDaylightSavings : False
```

The default output is a custom object with each timezone as a property.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
Get-MyTimeInfo -AsTable
```

```
Now: 03/04/2020 13:28:11
UTC: 03/04/2020 18:28:11
```

| Home                | Singapore           | Seattle              | Stockholm           | IsDaylightSavings |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| -----               | -----               | -----                | -----               | -----             |
| 3/4/2020 1:28:11 PM | 3/5/2020 2:28:11 AM | 3/4/2020 10:28:11 AM | 3/4/2020 7:28:11 PM | False             |

Display current time information as a table. The output is a string.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -AsList
```

```
Now: 03/04/2020 13:27:03
UTC: 03/04/2020 18:27:03
```

```
Home : 3/4/2020 1:27:03 PM
Singapore : 3/5/2020 2:27:03 AM
Seattle : 3/4/2020 10:27:03 AM
Stockholm : 3/4/2020 7:27:03 PM
IsDaylightSavings : False
```

Get current time info formatted as a list.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $loc = [ordered]@{ "Hong Kong" = "China Standard Time"; Honolulu= "Hawaiian Standard Time"; Mumbai = "India Standard Time"}
```

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations $loc -ft
```

```
Now: 03/04/2020 13:26:23
UTC: 03/04/2020 18:26:23
```

| Home                | Hong Kong           | Honolulu            | Mumbai               | IsDaylightSavings |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| -----               | -----               | -----               | -----                | -----             |
| 3/4/2020 1:26:23 PM | 3/5/2020 2:26:23 AM | 3/4/2020 8:26:23 AM | 3/4/2020 11:56:23 PM | False             |

Using a custom location hashtable, get time zone information formatted as a table. This example is using the -ft alias for the AsTable parameter. Even though this is formatted as a table the actual output is a string.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-MyTimeInfo -Locations ([ordered]@{Seattle="Pacific Standard time"; "New Zealand" = "New Zealand Standard Time"}) -HomeTimeZone "central standard time" | Select Now,Home,Seattle,'New Zealand'
```

| Now                 | Home                 | Seattle              | New Zealand         |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| ---                 | ---                  | -----                | -----               |
| 3/4/2020 1:18:36 PM | 3/4/2020 12:18:36 PM | 3/4/2020 10:18:36 AM | 3/5/2020 7:18:36 AM |

This is a handy command when traveling and your laptop is using a locally derived time and you want to see

the time in other locations. It is recommended that you set a PSDefaultParameterValue value for the HomeTimeZone parameter in your PowerShell profile.

## Parameters

### -Locations

Use an ordered hashtable of location names and timezones. You can find timezones with the Get-TimeZone cmdlet or through the .NET Framework with an expression like

```
[System.TimeZoneInfo]::GetSystemTimeZones()
```

The hashtable key should be the location or city name and the value should be the time zone ID. Be careful as it appears time zone IDs are case-sensitive.

The default value is:

```
[ordered]@{  
    Singapore = "Singapore Standard Time";  
    Seattle   = "Pacific Standard Time";  
    Stockholm = "Central Europe Standard Time";  
}
```

You might want to define a default value in \$PSDefaultParameterValues with your own defaults.

It is recommended you limit this hashtable to no more than 5 locations, especially if you want to format the results as a table.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: 1  
Default value: see note  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -HomeTimeZone

Specify the timezone ID of your home location. You might want to set this as a PSDefaultParameterValue

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: Eastern Standard Time  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -DateTime

Specify the datetime value to use. The default is now.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: $(Get-Date)
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsTable

Display the results as a formatted table. This parameter has an alias of ft.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ft

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsList

Display the results as a formatted list. This parameter has an alias of fl.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: fl

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### Datetime

### Outputs

### myTimeInfo

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TimeZone](#)

# Get-MyVariable

## Synopsis

Get all user-defined variables.

## Syntax

```
Get-MyVariable [[-Scope] <String>] [-NoTypeInformation] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will return all variables not defined by PowerShell or by this function itself. The default is to return all user-created variables from the global scope but you can also specify a scope such as script, local, or a number 0 through 5. The command will also display the value type for each variable. If you want to suppress this output use the -NoTypeInformation switch.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable

Name Value          Type
---- --          -----
a    bits          ServiceController
dt   10/22/2020 10:49:38 AM DateTime
foo  123          Int32
r    {1, 2, 3, 4...} Object[]
...
```

Depending on the value and how PowerShell chooses to display it, you may not see the type.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | Select-Object name,type

Name Type
---- --
a    ServiceController
dt   DateTime
foo  Int32
r    Object[]
```

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | Export-Clixml myvar.xml
PS C:\> import-clixml .\myvar.xml |
ForEach-Object {set-variable -Name $_.name -Value $_.value}
```

You can then import this XML file in another session to restore these variables.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> function foo {
    c:\scripts\Get-MyVariable2.ps1;
    $a=4;$b=2;$c=$a*$b;
    Get-MyVariable -notypeinformation -scope 1 -verbose;
    $c
}

PS C:\> foo
VERBOSE: Getting system defined variables
VERBOSE: Found 49
VERBOSE: Getting current variables in 1 scope
VERBOSE: Found 27
VERBOSE: Filtering variables

Name          Value
----          -----
a              4
b              2
c              8
VERBOSE: Finished getting my variables
8
```

This sample function dot sources the script with this function. Within the function, Get-MyVariable is called specifying scope 1, or the parent scope. Scope 0 would be the scope of the Get-MyVariable function. Here's the result.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-MyVariable | where {$_.type -eq "Scriptblock"} |
Select-Object name,value

Name          Value
----          -----
bigp          ps | where {$_.ws -gt 100mb}
dirt          Param(\[string\]$Path=$env:temp) Get-C...
disk          Param (\[string\]$computername=$env:co...
run           gsv | where {$_.status -eq "running"}
up            Param(\[string\]$computername=$env:com...
```

Get all my variables that are scriptblocks.

## Parameters

## -Scope

The scope to query. The default is the Global scope but you can also specify Local, Script, Private or a number between 0 and 3 where 0 is the current scope, 1 is the parent scope, 2 is the grandparent scope, and so on.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: Global
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -NoTypeInformation

If specified, suppress the type information for each variable value.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.Management.Automation.PSVariable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

An earlier version of this function is described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2012/05/get-my-variable->

---

revisited

## Related Links

[Get-Variable](#)

[About\\_Variables](#)

[About\\_Scope](#)

# Get-ParameterInfo

## Synopsis

Retrieve command parameter information.

## Syntax

```
Get-ParameterInfo [-Command] <String> [-Parameter <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Using Get-Command, this function will return information about parameters for any loaded cmdlet or function. The common parameters like Verbose and ErrorAction are omitted. Get-ParameterInfo returns a custom object with the most useful information an administrator might need to know. See examples.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Get-Service
```

ParameterSet: Default

```
Name : Name
Aliases : ServiceName
Mandatory : False
IsDynamic : False
Position : 0
Type : System.String[]
ValueFromPipeline : True
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : True
```

ParameterSet: \_\_AllParameterSets

```
Name : ComputerName
Aliases : Cn
Mandatory : False
IsDynamic : False
Position : Named
Type : System.String[]
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : True

Name : DependentServices
Aliases : DS
Mandatory : False
IsDynamic : False
Position : Named
Type : System.Management.Automation.SwitchParameter
ValueFromPipeline : False
ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName : False
...
```

Return parameter information for Get-Service using the default list view.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo mkdir |
Select-Object Name,Type,Position,parameterset
```

| Name           | Type                                   | Position | ParameterSet       |
|----------------|--|----------|--------------------|
| Path           | System.String[]                        | 0        | pathSet            |
| Path           | System.String[]                        | 0        | nameSet            |
| Name           | System.String                          | Named    | nameSet            |
| Value          | System.Object                          | Named    | __AllParameterSets |
| Force          | System.Management.Automation.Switch... | Named    | __AllParameterSets |
| Credential     | System.Management.Automation.PSCred... | Named    | __AllParameterSets |
| UseTransaction | System.Management.Automation.Switch... | Named    | __AllParameterSets |

Get selected parameter information for the mkdir command.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo Test-WSMan | Sort ParameterSet | Format-Table
```

ParameterSet: \_\_AllParameterSets

| Name                  | Aliases | Mandatory | Position | Type                            |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| CertificateThumbprint |         | False     | Named    | System.String                   |
| Credential            | cred,c  | False     | Named    | System.Management.Automation... |
| ComputerName          | cn      | False     | 0        | System.String                   |
| Authentication        | auth,am | False     | Named    | Microsoft.WSMan.Management....  |

ParameterSet: ComputerName

| Name            | Aliases | Mandatory | Position | Type                                 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| UseSSL          |         | False     | Named    | System.Management.Automation.Swit... |
| Port            |         | False     | Named    | System.Int32                         |
| ApplicationName |         | False     | Named    | System.String                        |

Get all parameters from Test-WSMan and display details as a formatted table. The object type from Get-ParameterInfo has a default table view.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-ParameterInfo -Command Get-Counter -Parameter computername
```

ParameterSet: \_\_AllParameterSets

|                                 |   |                 |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Name                            | : | computername    |
| Aliases                         | : | Cn              |
| Mandatory                       | : | False           |
| IsDynamic                       | : | False           |
| Position                        | : | Named           |
| Type                            | : | System.String[] |
| ValueFromPipeline               | : | False           |
| ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName | : | False           |

Get details on the Computername parameter of the Get-Counter cmdlet.

## Parameters

### -Command

The name of a cmdlet or function. The parameter has an alias of Name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: name

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Parameter

{{Fill Parameter Description}}

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSPrinterInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Get-Command

# Get-PathVariable

## Synopsis

Get information from locations in %PATH%.

## Syntax

```
Get-PathVariable [[-Scope] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to test the locations specified in the %PATH% environment variable. On Windows platforms, you can distinguish between settings set per machine and those set per user. On non-Windows platforms, the scope will be Process.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PathVariable

Scope   UserName Path                                Exists
-----  -----
User    Jeff      C:\Program Files\kdiff3           True
User    Jeff      C:\Program Files (x86)\Bitvise SSH Client True
User    Jeff      C:\Program Files\OpenSSH            True
...
Machine Jeff      C:\WINDOWS                         True
Machine Jeff      C:\WINDOWS\system32                True
Machine Jeff      C:\WINDOWS\System32\Wbem          True
...
```

### Example 2

```
PS /home/jeff> Get-PathVariable | Where-Object {-Not $_.exists}

Scope      : Process
Computername : Bovine320
UserName   : jeff
Path       : /snap/bin
Exists     : False
```

This example is on a Linux platform, finding locations that don't exist or can be verified. You could run the same command on Windows.

## Parameters

### -Scope

On Windows platforms you can distinguish between Machine and User specific settings.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: All, User, Machine

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: All
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### EnvPath

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# Get-PowerShellEngine

## Synopsis

Get the path to the current PowerShell engine.

## Syntax

```
Get-PowerShellEngine [-Detail]
```

## Description

Use this command to find the path to the PowerShell executable, or engine that is running your current session. The default is to provide the path only. But you can also get detailed information

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine  
C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine -Detail
```

|                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Path           | : | C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\powershell.exe |
| FileVersion    | : | 10.0.15063.0 (WinBuild.160101.0800)                       |
| PSVersion      | : | 5.1.15063.502   |
| ProductVersion | : | 10.0.15063.0  |
| Edition        | : | Desktop   |
| Host           | : | Visual Studio Code Host                                   |
| Culture        | : | en-US   |
| Platform       | : |   |

This result is from running in the Visual Studio Code integrated PowerShell terminal.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-PowerShellEngine -Detail

Path          : C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe
FileVersion   : 7.1.0.0
PSVersion     : 7.1.0
ProductVersion: 7.1.0 SHA: d2953dcaf8323b95371380639ced00dac4ed209f
Edition       : Core
Host          : ConsoleHost
Culture       : en-US
Platform      : Win32NT
```

This result is from running in a PowerShell 7 session on Windows 10

## Parameters

### -Detail

Include additional information. Not all properties may have values depending on operating system and PowerShell version.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## Inputs

## Outputs

### System.String

### PSCustomObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

\$PSVersionTable

\$Host

---

## Get-Process

# Get-PSAnsifileMap

## Synopsis

Display the PSAnsifileMap

## Syntax

```
Get-PSAnsifileMap [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to display the PSAnsifileMap global variable. The Ansi pattern will be shown using the pattern.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSAnsifileMap

Description  Pattern          ANSI
-----
PowerShell   \.(.(ps(d|m)?1)|(ps1xml))$  \e[38;2;252;127;12m` e[38;2;252;127;12m
Text         \.(.(txt)|(log)|(htm(1)?))$  \e[38;2;58;120;255m` e[38;2;58;120;255m
...
...
```

The output will display the ANSI sequence using the sequence itself. The escape character will be based on the version of PowerShell you are using. This example shows output from PowerShell 7.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-PSAnsiFileMap](#)

# Get-PSLocation

## Synopsis

Get common location values.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSLocation [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will write an object to the pipeline that displays the values of common file locations. You might find this helpful when scripting cross-platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : C:\Users\Jeff\AppData\Local\Temp\
Home      : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents
Desktop   : C:\Users\Jeff\Desktop
PowerShell : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell
PSHome    : C:\Windows\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0
```

Results on a Windows system.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PSLocation

Temp      : /tmp/
Home      : /home/jeff
Desktop   :
PowerShell : /home/jeff/.config/powershell
PSHome    : /opt/microsoft/powershell/7
```

Results on a Linux system running PowerShell.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction,

-InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## PSLocation

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Location](#)

[Set-Location](#)

# Get-PSProfile

## Synopsis

Get PowerShell profile locations

## Syntax

```
Get-PSProfile [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed for Windows-based systems to show all possible PowerShell profile scripts. Including those for VS Code and the PowerShell ISE.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile

Name: PowerShell

Scope          Path                               Exists
----          ---
AllUsersCurrentHost C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 False
AllUsersAllHosts   C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\profile.ps1           False
CurrentUserAllHosts C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1       True
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True

Name: Windows PowerShell

Scope          Path                               Exists
----          ---
AllUsersCurrentHost C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True
AllUsersAllHosts   C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\profile.ps1           True
CurrentUserAllHosts C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\profile.ps1       True
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\WindowsPowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1 True

Name: VSCode PowerShell

Scope          Path                               Exists
----          ---
CurrentUserCurrentHost C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.VSCode_profile.ps1 True
AllUsersCurrentHost   C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\Microsoft.VSCode_profile.ps1      False
...
```

The command has a default formatted table view.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PSProfile | Where-Object Exists | Format-List

Name: PowerShell

Scope      : CurrentUserAllHosts
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:35:45 PM

Scope      : CurrentUserCurrentHost
Path       : C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\PowerShell\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 9/9/2020 2:03:44 PM

Name: Windows PowerShell

Scope      : AllUsersCurrentHost
Path       : C:\WINDOWS\System32\WindowsPowerShell\v1.0\Microsoft.PowerShell_profile.ps1
Exists     : True
LastModified : 10/9/2020 4:08:35 PM
...
```

The command has a default list view.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSProfilePath

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

---

## Related Links

# Get-PSScriptTools

## Synopsis

Get a summary of PSScriptTools commands.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSScriptTools [-Verb <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to get a summary display of functions included in the PSScriptTools module. Use the -Verb parameter to filter the output.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools

Verb: Add

Name          Alias          Synopsis
----          ----          -----
Add-Border                Create a text border around a string.

Verb: Compare

Name          Alias          Synopsis
----          ----          -----
Compare-Module      cmo        Compare PowerShell module versions.

Verb: Convert

Name          Alias          Synopsis
----          ----          -----
Convert-CommandToHashtable
Convert-EventLogRecord      clr        Convert EventLogRecords to struct...
Convert-HashtableString
Convert-HashtableToCode
...
Convert a PowerShell expression i...
Convert a hashtable string into a...
Convert a hashtable to a string r...
```

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools | Where alias
```

Verb: Compare

| Name           | Alias | Synopsis                            |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| ----           | ----- | -----                               |
| Compare-Module | cmo   | Compare PowerShell module versions. |
| Compare-Script | csc   | Compare PowerShell script versions. |

Verb: Convert

| Name                    | Alias | Synopsis                                 |
|-------------------------|-------|--|
| ----                    | ----- | -----                                    |
| Convert-EventLogRecord  | clr   | Convert EventLogRecords to structured... |
| Convert-HashtableToCode | chc   | Convert a hashtable to a string repre... |
| ...                     |       |  |

List commands with defined aliases in the PSScriptTools module.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-PSScriptTools -Verb Select
```

Verb:Select

| Name          | Alias  | Synopsis                       |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| ----          | -----  | -----                          |
| Select-After  | after  | Select objects after a give... |
| Select-Before | before | Select objects before a giv... |
| Select-First  | First  | Select the first X number o... |
| Select-Last   | Last   | Select the last X number of... |
| Select-Newest | newest | Select the newest X number ... |
| Select-Oldest | oldest | Select the oldest X number ... |

Get all module commands that use the Select verb.

## Parameters

### -Verb

Filter commands based on a standard PowerShell verb.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

## PSScriptTool

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Command](#)

[Get-Module](#)

[Open-PSScriptToolsHelp](#)

# Get-PSSessionInfo

## Synopsis

Get details about the current PowerShell session

## Syntax

```
Get-PSSessionInfo [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will provide a snapshot of the current PowerShell session. The Runtime and Memory properties are defined by script so if you save the result to a variable, you will get current values everytime you look at the variable.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID      : 1112
Command        : "C:\Program Files\PowerShell\7\pwsh.exe" -noprofile
Host           : ConsoleHost
Started        : 4/9/2021 9:36:13 AM
PSVersion      : 7.1.3
Elevated       : True
Parent         : System.Diagnostics.Process (WindowsTerminal)
Runtime        : 00:31:26.2716486
MemoryMB       : 129
```

The Memory value is in MB. If running in a PowerShell console session, the Elevated value will be displayed in color.

### Example 2

```
PS /home> Get-PSSessionInfo

ProcessID      : 71
Command        : pwsh
Host           : ConsoleHost
Started        : 04/09/2021 09:38:55
PSVersion      : 7.1.3
Elevated       : False
Parent         : System.Diagnostics.Process (bash)
Runtime        : 00:30:07.1669248
MemoryMB       : 133
```

---

The result from a Linux host.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSSessionInfo

## Notes

This command has an alias of gsin.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Host](#)

[Get-Process](#)

# Get-PSUnique

## Synopsis

Filter for unique objects.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSUnique [-InputObject] <Object> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to filter for truly unique objects. That is, every property on every object is considered unique. Most things in PowerShell are already guaranteed to be unique, but you might import data from a CSV file with duplicate entries. Get-PSUnique can help filter.

This command works best with simple objects. Objects with nested objects as properties may not be properly detected.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $clean = Import-CSV c:\data\newinfo.csv | Get-PSUnique
```

Import unique objects from a CSV file and save the results to a variable.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Simple, objects. The flatter the better this command will work.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Object

### Outputs

### Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Compare-Object](#)

# Get-PSWho

## Synopsis

Get PowerShell user summary information.

## Syntax

```
Get-PSWho [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will provide a summary of relevant information for the current user in a PowerShell session. You might use this to troubleshoot an end-user problem running a script or command.

The default behavior is to write an object to the pipeline, but you can use the -AsString parameter to force the command to write a string. This makes it easier to use in your scripts with Write-Verbose.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User          : Desk01\Jeff
Elevated      : False
Computername  : Desk01
OperatingSystem: Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion     : 10.0.19042
PSVersion     : 5.1.19041.906
Edition       : Desktop
PSHost        : ConsoleHost
WSMan         : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy: RemoteSigned
Culture       : English (United States)
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS /home/jhicks> Get-PSWho

User          : jeff
Elevated      : False
Computername  : Desk01
OperatingSystem : Linux 5.4.72-microsoft-standard-WSL2 #1 SMP Wed Oct 28 23:40:43 UTC 2020
OSVersion     : Ubuntu 20.04.2 LTS
PSVersion     : 7.1.3
Edition       : Core
PSHost        : ConsoleHost
WSMan         : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : Unrestricted
Culture       : Invariant Language (Invariant Country)
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho

User          : Desk01\Jeff
Elevated      : True
Computername  : Desk01
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro [64-bit]
OSVersion     : 10.0.19042
PSVersion     : 7.1.3
Edition       : Core
PSHost        : ConsoleHost
WSMan         : 3.0
ExecutionPolicy : RemoteSigned
Culture       : English (United States)
```

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-PSWho -asString | Set-Content c:\test\who.txt
```

## Parameters

### -AsString

Write the summary object as a string. This can be useful when you want to save the information in a log file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

PSWho

System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Test-IsElevated](#)

[Get-CimInstance](#)

[Get-ExecutionPolicy](#)

[\\$PSVersionTable](#)

[\\$Host](#)

# Get-TZData

## Synopsis

Get time zone details.

## Syntax

```
Get-TZData [-TimeZoneArea] <String> [-Raw] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get information about a time zone. You can use Get-TZList to find an area and this command to display the details. The time zone area name is case-sensitive. The default is to write a custom object to the pipeline, but you also have an option of seeing the raw data that is returned from the API. On PowerShell Core, the raw data will be slightly different.

Note that if the site is busy you may get an error. If that happens, wait a minute and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart
PS C:\> Get-TZData Australia/Hobart
Timezone          Label      Offset    DST        Time
-----          -----      -----    ---        -----
Australia/Hobart    AEDT    11:00:00   True  3/16/2020 5:35:46 AM
```

Get time zone information for Hobart.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Asia/Tokyo -Raw
```

```
week_number : 11
utc_offset   : +09:00
unixtime     : 1552674997
timezone     : Asia/Tokyo
dst_until    :
dst_from     :
dst          : False
day_of_year  : 75
day_of_week  : 6
datetime     : 2020-03-16T03:36:37.829505+09:00
abbreviation : JST
```

Get time zone information for Tokyo as a raw format.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Antarctica | Get-TZData | Sort-Object Offset
```

| Timezone                  | Label | Offset    | DST   | Time                  |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| -----                     | ----- | -----     | ---   | ----                  |
| Antarctica/Rothera        | -03   | -03:00:00 | False | 3/15/2020 3:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Palmer         | -03   | -03:00:00 | False | 3/15/2020 3:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Troll          | +00   | 00:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 6:40:00 PM  |
| Antarctica/Syowa          | +03   | 03:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 9:39:59 PM  |
| Antarctica/Mawson         | +05   | 05:00:00  | False | 3/15/2020 11:39:59 PM |
| Antarctica/Vostok         | +06   | 06:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 12:40:00 AM |
| Antarctica/Davis          | +07   | 07:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 1:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/Casey          | +08   | 08:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 2:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/DumontDUrville | +10   | 10:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 4:39:58 AM  |
| Antarctica/Macquarie      | +11   | 11:00:00  | False | 3/16/2020 5:39:58 AM  |

Get all time zone areas in Antarctica and pipe them to Get-TZData to retrieve the details.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-TZData Europe/Rome | ConvertTo-LocalTime -Datetime "3/15/2020 4:00PM"
```

```
Friday, March 15, 2020 11:00:00 AM
```

Convert the datetime in Rome to local time, which in this example is Eastern time.

## Parameters

### -Raw

Return raw, unformatted data. Due to the way PowerShell Core automatically wants to format date time strings, raw output had to be slightly adjusted.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -TimeZoneArea

Enter a timezone location like Pacific/Auckland. It is case sensitive. Use Get-TZList to retrieve a list of areas.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### PSCustomObject

## TimeZoneData

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell:<http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TZList](#)

# Get-TZList

## Synopsis

Get a list of time zone areas.

## Syntax

### zone (Default)

```
Get-TZList [-TimeZoneArea] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

### all

```
Get-TZList [-All] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command uses a free and publicly available REST API offered by <http://worldtimeapi.org> to get a list of time zone areas. You can get a list of all areas or by geographic location. Use Get-TZData to then retrieve details. You must have Internet access for this command to work. Note that if the site is busy you may get an error. If that happens, wait a minute and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList -all

Africa/Abidjan
Africa/Accra
Africa/Algiers
Africa/Bissau
Africa/Cairo
...
```

Get a list of all time zone areas.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-TZList Atlantic

Atlantic/Azores
Atlantic/Bermuda
Atlantic/Canary
Atlantic/Cape_Verde
Atlantic/Faroe
Atlantic/Madeira
Atlantic/Reykjavik
Atlantic/South_Georgia
Atlantic/Stanley
```

Get all time zone areas in the Atlantic region.

## Parameters

### -All

Get a list of all timezone areas

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: all
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -TimeZoneArea

Specify a time zone region.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: zone
Aliases:
Accepted values: Africa, America, Antarctica, Asia, Atlantic, Australia, Europe, Indian, Pacific

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**string**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-TZData](#)

# Get-WhoIs

## Synopsis

Lookup WhoIs data for a given IPv4 address.

## Syntax

```
Get-WhoIs [-IPAddress] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command queries the ARIN database to lookup WhoIs information for a given IPv4 address.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> get-whois 208.67.222.222 | Select-Object -Property *
```

|                        |   |                     |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| IP                     | : | 208.67.222.222      |
| Name                   | : | OPENDNS-NET-1       |
| RegisteredOrganization | : | Cisco OpenDNS, LLC  |
| City                   | : | San Francisco       |
| StartAddress           | : | 208.67.216.0        |
| EndAddress             | : | 208.67.223.255      |
| NetBlocks              | : | 208.67.216.0/21     |
| Updated                | : | 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM |

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> '1.1.1.1','8.8.8.8','208.67.222.222' | get-whois
```

| Name            | IP             | RegisteredOrganization                  | NetBlocks       | Updated              |
|-----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| APNIC-1         | 1.1.1.1        | Asia Pacific Network Information Centre | 1.0.0.0/8       | 7/30/2010 8:23:43 AM |
| LVLT-GOGL-8-8-8 | 8.8.8.8        | Google LLC                              | 8.8.8.0/24      | 3/14/2014 3:52:05 PM |
| OPENDNS-NET-1   | 208.67.222.222 | Cisco OpenDNS, LLC                      | 208.67.216.0/21 | 3/2/2012 8:03:18 AM  |

## Parameters

### -IPAddress

Enter a valid IPV4 address to lookup with WhoIs. It is assumed all of the octets are less than 254.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

## WhoIsResult

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Invoke-RestMethod](#)

# Get-WindowsVersion

## Synopsis

Get Windows version information.

## Syntax

```
Get-WindowsVersion [[-Computername] <String[]>] [-Credential <PSCredential>]  
[-UseSSL] [-ThrottleLimit <Int32>] [-Authentication <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a PowerShell version of the winver.exe utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information. The parameters are the same as in Invoke-Command.

If you are querying the local computer, all other parameters will be ignored.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\>Get-WindowsVersion  
  
Computername: DESK109  
  
ProductName          EditionID        ReleaseID  Build  InstalledUTC  
-----              -----          -----      -----  
Windows 10 Pro       Professional    2009      19042  10/16/2020 3:09:01 PM
```

Query the local host.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion -Computername srv1,srv2,win10 -Credential $art
```

Computername: WIN10

| ProductName           | EditionID  | ReleaseID | Build | InstalledUTC        |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| Windows 10 Enterprise | Enterprise | 1903      | 18362 | 2/6/2020 5:28:34 PM |

Computername: SRV1

| ProductName                  | EditionID      | ReleaseID | Build | InstalledUTC        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| Windows Server 2016 Standard | ServerStandard | 1607      | 14393 | 2/6/2020 5:27:42 PM |

Computername: SRV2

| ProductName                  | EditionID      | ReleaseID | Build | InstalledUTC        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| Windows Server 2016 Standard | ServerStandard | 1607      | 14393 | 2/6/2020 6:47:12 PM |

Get Windows version information from remote computers using an alternate credential.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersion -Computername Dom1 | Select-Object *
```

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| ProductName  | : | Windows Server 2016 Standard Evaluation |
| EditionID    | : | ServerStandardEval                      |
| ReleaseID    | : | 1607                                    |
| Build        | : | 14393.3474                              |
| Branch       | : | rs1_release                             |
| InstalledUTC | : | 2/6/2020 5:18:50 PM                     |
| Computername | : | DOM1                                    |

## Parameters

### -Computername

Specifies the computers on which the command runs. The default is the local computer.

When you use the ComputerName parameter, Windows PowerShell creates a temporary connection that is used only to run the specified command and is then closed. If you need a persistent connection, use the Session parameter.

Type the NETBIOS name, IP address, or fully qualified domain name of one or more computers in a comma-separated list. To specify the local computer, type the computer name, localhost, or a dot (.).

To use an IP address in the value of ComputerName, the command must include the Credential parameter. Also, the computer must be configured for HTTPS transport or the IP address of the remote computer must be included in the WinRM TrustedHosts list on the local computer. For instructions for adding a computer name to

the TrustedHosts list, see "How to Add a Computer to the Trusted Host List" in about\_Remote\_Troubleshooting.

On Windows Vista and later versions of the Windows operating system, to include the local computer in the value of ComputerName , you must open Windows PowerShell by using the Run as administrator option.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: $env:COMPUTERNAME
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Credential

Specifies a user account that has permission to perform this action. The default is the current user.

Type a user name, such as User01 or Domain01\User01. Or, enter a PSCredential object, such as one generated by the Get-Credential cmdlet. If you type a user name, this cmdlet prompts you for a password.

```
Type: PSCredential
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseSSL

Indicates that this cmdlet uses the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol to establish a connection to the remote computer. By default, SSL is not used.

WS-Management encrypts all Windows PowerShell content transmitted over the network. The UseSSL parameter is an additional protection that sends the data across an HTTPS, instead of HTTP.

If you use this parameter, but SSL is not available on the port that is used for the command, the command fails.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ThrottleLimit

Specifies the maximum number of concurrent connections that can be established to run this command. If you omit this parameter or enter a value of 0, the default value, 32, is used.

The throttle limit applies only to the current command, not to the session or to the computer.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Authentication

Specifies the mechanism that is used to authenticate the user's credentials. The acceptable values for this parameter are:

- Default
- Basic
- Credssp
- Digest
- Kerberos
- Negotiate
- NegotiateWithImplicitCredential

The default value is Default.

CredSSP authentication is available only in Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, and later versions of the Windows operating system.

For information about the values of this parameter, see the description of the AuthenticationMechanismEnumeration (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=144382>) in the Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) library.

 Credential Security Support Provider (CredSSP) authentication, in which the user's credentials are passed to a remote computer to be authenticated, is designed for commands that require authentication on more than one resource, such as accessing a remote network share. This mechanism increases the security risk of the remote operation. If the remote computer is compromised, the credentials that are passed to it can be used to control the network session.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Default
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

## WindowsVersion

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-WindowsVersionString](#)

[WinVer.exe](#)

[Invoke-Command](#)

# Get-WindowsVersionString

## Synopsis

Get Windows version information.

## Syntax

```
Get-WindowsVersionString [[-Computername] <String[]>]
[-Credential <PSCredential>] [-UseSSL] [-ThrottleLimit <Int32>]
[-Authentication <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a PowerShell version of the winver.exe utility. This command uses PowerShell remoting to query the registry on a remote machine to retrieve Windows version information. The parameters are the same as in Invoke-Command. The command writes a string of version information.

If you are querying the local computer, all other parameters will be ignored.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString -Computername win10 -credential company\artd
WIN10 Windows 10 Enterprise (OS Build 15063.1418)
```

Get a string version of Windows version information from a remote computer and use an alternate credential.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-WindowsVersionString
BOVINE320 Windows 10 Pro Version Professional (OS Build 17763.253)
```

Get version information for the local host.

## Parameters

### -Computername

Specifies the computers on which the command runs. The default is the local computer.

When you use the ComputerName parameter, Windows PowerShell creates a temporary connection that is used only to run the specified command and is then closed. If you need a persistent connection, use the Session parameter.

Type the NETBIOS name, IP address, or fully qualified domain name of one or more computers in a comma-separated list. To specify the local computer, type the computer name, localhost, or a dot (.).

To use an IP address in the value of ComputerName , the command must include the Credential parameter. Also, the computer must be configured for HTTPS transport or the IP address of the remote computer must be included in the WinRM TrustedHosts list on the local computer. For instructions for adding a computer name to the TrustedHosts list, see "How to Add a Computer to the Trusted Host List" in about\_Remote\_Troubleshooting.

On Windows Vista and later versions of the Windows operating system, to include the local computer in the value of ComputerName , you must open Windows PowerShell by using the Run as administrator option.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: $env:COMPUTERNAME
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Credential

Specifies a user account that has permission to perform this action. The default is the current user.

Type a user name, such as User01 or Domain01\User01. Or, enter a PSCredential object, such as one generated by the Get-Credential cmdlet. If you type a user name, this cmdlet prompts you for a password.

```
Type: PSCredential
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -UseSSL

Indicates that this cmdlet uses the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol to establish a connection to the remote computer. By default, SSL is not used.

WS-Management encrypts all Windows PowerShell content transmitted over the network. The UseSSL parameter is an additional protection that sends the data across an HTTPS, instead of HTTP.

If you use this parameter, but SSL is not available on the port that is used for the command, the command fails.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ThrottleLimit

Specifies the maximum number of concurrent connections that can be established to run this command. If you omit this parameter or enter a value of 0, the default value, 32, is used.

The throttle limit applies only to the current command, not to the session or to the computer.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Authentication

Specifies the mechanism that is used to authenticate the user's credentials. The acceptable values for this parameter are:

- Default
- Basic
- Credssp
- Digest
- Kerberos
- Negotiate
- NegotiateWithImplicitCredential

The default value is Default.

CredSSP authentication is available only in Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, and later versions of the Windows operating system.

For information about the values of this parameter, see the description of the AuthenticationMechanismEnumeration (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=144382>) in the Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) library.



Credential Security Support Provider (CredSSP) authentication, in which the user's credentials are passed to a remote computer to be authenticated, is designed for commands that require authentication on more than one resource, such as accessing a remote network share. This mechanism increases the security risk of the remote operation. If the remote computer is compromised, the credentials that are passed to it can be used to control the network session.

Type: `String`  
Parameter Sets: `(All)`  
Aliases:

Required: `False`  
Position: `Named`  
Default value: `Default`  
Accept pipeline input: `False`  
Accept wildcard characters: `False`

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see `about_CommonParameters` (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-WindowsVersion](#)

Winver.exe

# Invoke-InputBox

## Synopsis

Launch a graphical input box.

## Syntax

### plain (Default)

```
Invoke-InputBox [-Title <String>] [-Prompt <String>]  
[-BackgroundColor <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### secure

```
Invoke-InputBox [-Title <String>] [-Prompt <String>] [-AsSecureString]  
[-BackgroundColor <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command as a graphical replacement for Read-Host. The command will write either a string or a secure string to the pipeline. You can customize the prompt, title and background color.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $name == Invoke-InputBox -prompt "Enter a user name" -title "New User"
```

Display an graphical inputbox with a given prompt and title. The entered value will be saved to \$name.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $pass == Invoke-InputBox -prompt "Enter a new password"  
-title "New User" -asSecureString -background red
```

Get a secure string value from the user. This example also changes the form background to red.

## Parameters

## -AsSecureString

Use to mask the entry and return a secure string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: secure
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -BackgroundColor

Set the form background color. You can use a value like 'red' or a '#c0c0c0'.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: White
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Prompt

Enter a prompt. No more than 50 characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "Please enter a value"
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Enter the title for the input box. No more than 25 characters.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "User Input"
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

**System.String**

**System.Security.SecureString**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Read-Host](#)

[New-WPFMessageBox](#)

# Join-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Combine two hashtables into one.

## Syntax

```
Join-Hashtable [[-First] <Hashtable>] [[-Second] <Hashtable>] [-Force]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will combine two hashtables into a single hashtable. Normally this is as easy as \$hash1+\$hash2. But if there are duplicate keys, this will fail. Join-Hashtable will test for duplicate keys. If any of the keys from the first, or primary hashtable are found in the secondary hashtable, you will be prompted for which to keep. Or you can use -Force which will always keep the conflicting key from the first hashtable.

The original hashtables will not be modified.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> $a=@{Name="Jeff";Count=3;Color="Green"}
PS C:\> $b=@{Computer="HAL";Enabled=$True;Year=2020;Color="Red"}
PS C:\> Join-Hashtable $a $b
Duplicate key Color
A Green
B Red
Which key do you want to KEEP \[AB\]? A

Name          Value
----          -----
Year          2020
Name          Jeff
Enabled       True
Color         Green
Computer      HAL
Count         3
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\>$c == Join-Hashtable $a $b -force
PS C:\> $c

Name                Value
----              -----
Year                2020
Name                Jeff
Enabled             True
Color               Green
Computer            HAL
Count               3
```

## Parameters

### -First

The primary hashtable. If there are any duplicate keys and you use -Force, values from this hashtable will be kept.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Second

The secondary hashtable.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Force

Do not prompt for conflicts. Always keep the key from the first hashtable.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**hashtable**

## Outputs

**hashtable**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[About\\_Hash\\_Tables](#)

# New-ANSIBar

## Synopsis

Display an ANSI colored bar.

## Syntax

### standard (Default)

```
New-ANSIBar -Range <Int32[]> [-Spacing <Int32>] [-Character <String>]  
[-Gradient] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### custom

```
New-ANSIBar -Range <Int32[]> [-Spacing <Int32>] [-Custom <Char>] [-Gradient]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to create colorful bars using ANSI escape sequences based on a 256 color scheme. The default behavior is to create a gradient bar that goes from first to last values in the range and then back down again. Or you can create a single gradient that runs from the beginning of the range to the end. You can use one of the default characters or specify a custom one.

You can learn more about ANSI escape codes at [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI\\_escape\\_code](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI_escape_code).

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (232..255)
```

This will create a grayscale gradient bar that goes from dark to light to dark.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (46..51) -Character BlackSquare -Spacing 3
```

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> New-ANSIBar -range (214..219) -Gradient -Spacing 5 -Character DarkShade
```

## Parameters

### -Character

Specify a character to use for the bar.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: standard
Aliases:
Accepted values: FullBlock, LightShade, MediumShade, DarkShade, BlackSquare, WhiteSquare

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Custom

Specify a custom character.

```
Type: Char
Parameter Sets: custom
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Gradient

Display as a single gradient from the first value to the last.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Range

Enter a range of 256 color values, e.g. (232..255)

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Spacing

How many characters do you want in the bar of each value? This will increase the overall length of the bar.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-RedGreenGradient](#)

[Write-ANSIProgress](#)

# New-CustomFileName

## Synopsis

Create a custom file name based on a template.

## Syntax

```
New-CustomFileName [-Template] <String> [-Case <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will generate a custom file name based on a template string that you provide. You can create a template string using any of these variables. Most of these should be self-explanatory

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4 digit year
- %yr - 2 digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the week day
- %day
- %hour - the hour of the day in 12-hour format to 2 digits
- %hour24 - the hour of the day in 24-hour format to 2 digits
- %minute
- %seconds
- %time - A compact string of HourMinuteSecond
- %string - A random string
- %guid

You can also insert a random number using %# with a # character for each digit. If you want a 2 digit random number use %. If you want 6 digits, use %.

The command will attempt to preserve case for any non-pattern string, but you should separate it from other placeholder patterns with one of these characters: - ( ) [ ] or a . Using an underscore will not work.

Another option, is to turn the entire custom name into upper or lower case.

## Examples

## EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %computername%_day%monthname%yr-%time.log  
COWPC_28Nov20-142138.log
```

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %dayofweek-%#####.dat  
Tuesday-3128.dat
```

Create a custom file name using the day of the week and a 4 digit random number.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-CustomFileName %username%string.tmp -Case Upper  
JEFF-Z0XUXMFS.TMP
```

Create an upper case custom file name. The %string placeholder will be replaced with a random 8 character string.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Join-Path c:\work (New-CustomFilename "%Year%Monthname-LOG-%computername[%username].txt" -case lower)  
c:\work\2020nov-log-bovine320[jeff].txt
```

Create a lower case filename using Join-Path. This command does not create the file, it only generates a name for you to use.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | foreach-object {
    $file = New-Item (Join-Path c:\work\data (New-CustomFileName %string-%####.dat))
    $stream =$file.open("OpenOrCreate")
    $stream.Seek((Get-Random -minimum 250 -Maximum 2KB), "Begin") | Out-Null
    $stream.WriteByte(0)
    $stream.Close()
    $file
}
```

Directory: C:\work\data

| Mode   | LastWriteTime     | Length | Name               |
|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 976    | rcphz2nj-6431.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 1797   | viz32er5-0526.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 1775   | k2mukuv4-8267.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 666    | 0encqdlt-8753.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 513    | dbswpujf-6314.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 371    | qlkdufp0-0481.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 2010   | 5cxq3tb5-5624.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 2043   | mcvoh4n5-8041.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 1048   | 4iwibnmf-1584.dat  |
| -a---- | 3/15/2020 4:46 PM | 378    | fgsj0rttd-2894.dat |

Create 10 dummy files with random names and sizes.

## Parameters

### -Case

Some values like username or computername might be in a different case than what you want. You can use the default value, or return a value that is all upper or lower case.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Lower, Upper, Default

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Template

A string that defines the naming pattern based on a set of placeholders. You can create a template string using any of these variables, including the % symbol.

- %username
- %computername
- %year - 4 digit year

- %yr - 2 digit year
- %monthname - The abbreviated month name
- %month - The month number
- %dayofweek - The full name of the week day
- %day
- %hour - the hour of the day in 12-hour format to 2 digits
- %hour24 - the hour of the day in 24-hour format to 2 digits
- %minute
- %seconds
- %time - A compact string of HourMinuteSecond
- %string - A random string
- %guid
- %# - a random number matching the number of # characters

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-RandomFileName](#)

# New-FunctionItem

## Synopsis

Create a function item from the console

## Syntax

```
New-FunctionItem [-Name] <String> [-Scriptblock] <ScriptBlock>
[-Description] <String> [-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this function to create a quick function definition directly from the console. This command does not write anything to the pipeline unless you use -Passthru.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-FunctionItem -name ToTitle -scriptblock {param([string]$Text)
(Get-Culture).TextInfo.ToTitleCase($text.toLower())} -passthru

 CommandType      Name          Version      Source
 -----          ----          -----      -----
 Function        ToTitle
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> {Get-Date -format g | Set-Clipboard} | New-FunctionItem -name Copy-Date
```

## Parameters

### -Name

What is the name of your function?

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

What is your function's scriptblock?

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Description

You can specify an optional description. This only lasts for as long as your function is loaded.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Show the newly created function.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### Scriptblock

## Outputs

### None

## System.Management.Automation.FunctionInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Show-FunctionItem](#)

# New-PSDriveHere

## Synopsis

Create a new PSDrive at the current location.

## Syntax

### Folder (Default)

```
New-PSDriveHere [[-Path] <String>] [-First] [-SetLocation] [-Passthru]
[-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Name

```
New-PSDriveHere [[-Path] <String>] [[-Name] <String>] [-SetLocation]
[-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will create a new PSDrive at the specified location. The default is the current location, but you can specify any PSPath. The function will take the last word of the path and use it as the name of the new PSDrive. If you prefer to use the first word of the location, use -First. If you prefer to specify a completely different name, then use the -Name parameter.

This command will not write anything to the pipeline unless you use -Passthru.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar\> New-PSDriveHere
```

This will create a new PSDrive called Webinar rooted to the current location.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\users\jeff\documents\Enterprise Mgmt Webinar\> New-PSDriveHere -first
```

This will create a new PSDrive called Enterprise rooted to the current location.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-PSDriveHere HKLM:\software\microsoft -passthru |  
Select-Object -ExpandProperty Name  
  
microsoft
```

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> New-PSDriveHere -Path "\\\NAS\files\powershell" -Name PSFiles
```

Create a new PSDrive called PSFiles rooted to the specified path.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\DeepDive\> New-PSDriveHere . DeepDive -setlocation  
PS DeepDive:\>
```

Create a new PSDrive and change location to it.

## Parameters

### -Path

The path for the new PSDrive. The default is the current location.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: 1  
Default value: .  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Name

The name for the new PSDrive. The default is the last word in the specified location, unless you use -First.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: Name
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

Use the first word of the current location for the new PSDrive.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Folder
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -SetLocation

Set location to this new drive. This parameter has an alias of CD.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cd

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Pass the new PSDrive object to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## System.Management.Automation.PSDrive

## Notes

Originally published at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2010/08/New-PSDriveHere/>

---

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSDrive](#)

[New-PSDrive](#)

# New-PSDynamicParameter

## Synopsis

Create a PowerShell dynamic parameter.

## Syntax

```
 New-PSDynamicParameter [-ParameterName] <String[]> -Condition <String> [-Mandatory] [-DefaultValue <Object[]>] [-Alias <String[]>]
 [-ParameterType <Type>] [-HelpMessage <String>][-ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName] [-ParameterSetName <String>]
 [-Comment <String>] [-ValidateNotNullOrEmpty] [-ValidateLength <Int32[]>]
 [-ValidateSet <Object[]>] [-ValidateRange <Int32[]>] [-ValidateCount <Int32[]>] [-ValidatePattern <String>] [-ValidateScript <ScriptBlock>]
 [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will create the code for a dynamic parameter that you can insert into your PowerShell script file. You need to specify a parameter name and a condition. The condition value is code that would run inside an If statement. Use a value like \$True if you want to add it later in your scripting editor.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameter -Condition "$PSEdition -eq 'Core'" -ParameterName ANSI -Alias color -Comment "Create a parameter to use ANSI if running
PowerShell 7" -ParameterType switch

DynamicParam {
    # Create a parameter to use ANSI if running PowerShell 7
    If (Core -eq 'Core') {

        $paramDictionary = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameterDictionary

        # Defining parameter attributes
        $attributeCollection = New-Object -Type System.Collections.ObjectModel.Collection[System.Attribute]
        $attributes = New-Object System.Management.Automation.ParameterAttribute
        $attributes.ParameterSetName = '__AllParameterSets'
        $attributeCollection.Add($attributes)

        # Adding a parameter alias
        $dynalias = New-Object System.Management.Automation.AliasAttribute -ArgumentList 'color'
        $attributeCollection.Add($dynalias)

        # Defining the runtime parameter
        $dynParam1 = New-Object -Type System.Management.Automation.RuntimeDefinedParameter('ANSI', [Switch], $attributeCollection)
        $paramDictionary.Add('ANSI', $dynParam1)

        return $paramDictionary
    } # end if
} #end DynamicParam
```

This creates dynamic parameter code that you can use in a PowerShell function. Normally you would save this output to a file or copy to the clipboard so that you can paste it into scripting editor.

## Parameters

## -ParameterName

Enter the name of your dynamic parameter. This is a required value.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: Name

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Condition

Enter an expression that evaluates to True or False. This is code that will go inside an IF statement. If using variables, wrap this in single quotes. You can also enter a placeholder like '\$True' and edit it later. This is a required value.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Mandatory

Is this dynamic parameter mandatory?

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -DefaultValue

Enter an optional default value.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Alias

Enter an optional parameter alias. Specify multiple aliases separated by commas.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ParameterType

Enter the parameter value type such as String or Int32. Use a value like string[] to indicate an array.

```
Type: Type
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: String
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -HelpMessage

Enter an optional help message.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValueFromPipelineByPropertyName

Does this dynamic parameter take pipeline input by property name?

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ParameterSetName

Enter an optional parameter set name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Comment

Enter an optional comment for your dynamic parameter. It will be inserted into your code as a comment.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateNotNullOrEmpty

Validate that the parameter is not NULL or empty.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateLength

Enter a minimum and maximum string length for this parameter value as an array of comma-separated set values.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateSet

Enter a set of parameter validations values

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateRange

Enter a set of parameter range validations values as a comma-separated list from minimum to maximum

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateCount

Enter a set of parameter count validations values as a comma-separated list from minimum to maximum

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidatePattern

Enter a parameter validation regular expression pattern

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ValidateScript

Enter a parameter validation scriptblock. If using the form, enter the scriptblock text.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

---

## Outputs

### System.String[]

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-PSDynamicParameterForm](#)

[about\\_Functions\\_Advanced\\_Parameters](#)

# New-PSDynamicParameterForm

## Synopsis

Launch a WPF front-end to New-PSDynamicParameter.

## Syntax

```
New-PSDynamicParameterForm [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function will launch a WPF form that you can use to enter values for the New-PSDynamicParameter function. The resulting PowerShell code is copied to the clipboard so that you can paste it into your scripting editor. Mandatory settings are indicated with an asterisk. There should be tool tip help for every setting.

If you import the PSScriptTools module in the PowerShell ISE, you will get a menu shortcut under Add-Ins. If you import the module in VS Code using the integrated PowerShell terminal, it will add a new command.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-PSDynamicParameterForm
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-PSDynamicParameter](#)

[about\\_Functions\\_Advanced\\_Parameters](#)

# New-PSFormatXML

## Synopsis

Create or modify a format.ps1xml file.

## Syntax

```
New-PSFormatXML [-InputObject] <Object> [[-Properties] <Object[]>]
[-Typename <String>] [[-FormatType] <String>] [[-ViewName] <String>]
[-Path] <String> [-GroupBy <String>] [-Wrap] [-Append]
[-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When defining custom objects with a new typename, PowerShell by default will display all properties. However, you may wish to have a specific default view, such as a table or list. Or you may want to have different views that display the object differently. Format directives are stored in format.ps1xml files which can be tedious to create. This command simplifies that process.

Note that the table and wide views are set to Autosize. However, the table definition will include best guesses for column widths. If you prefer a more granular approach you can delete the Autosize tag and experiment with varying widths. Don't forget to run Update-FormatData to load your new file. You may need to start a new PowerShell session to fully test changes.

Pipe an instance of your custom object to this function and it will generate a format.ps1xml file based on either all the properties or a subset that you provide. You can repeat the process to add additional views. When finished, edit the format.ps1xml file and fine-tune it. The file will have notes on how to substitute script blocks. Although, beginning with v2.31.0, you can specify a hashtable as a custom property name just as you can with Select-Object.

Even though this command was written to make it easier when writing modules that might use custom objects, you can use this command to define additional views for standard objects such as files and processes. See Examples.

If you run this command inside the Visual Studio Code PowerShell Integrated Console and use -Passthru, the new file will automatically be opened in your editor.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $tname = "myThing"
PS C:\> $obj = [PSCustomObject]@{
    PSTypeName      = $tname
    Name            = "Jeff"
    Date            = (Get-Date)
    Computername   = $env:computername
    OS              = (Get-Ciminstance win32_operatingsystem).caption
}
PS C:\> $upParams = @{
    TypeName        = $tname
    MemberType      = "ScriptProperty"
    MemberName      = "Runtime"
    Value           = {(Get-Date) - [datetime]"1/1/2020"}
    Force           = $True
}
PS C:\> Update-TypeData @upParams
PS C:\> $obj

Name      : Jeff
Date      : 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM
Computername : BOVINE320
OS        : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime   : 40.20:49:43.9205882
```

This example begins by creating a custom object. You might normally do this in a script or module.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> $fmt = "C:\scripts\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -Prop Name,Date,Computername,OS -path $fmt
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -Prop Name,OS,Runtime -view runtime -path $fmt -append
PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -FormatType List -path $fmt -append
```

The object is then piped to New-PSFormatXML to generate a new format.ps1xml file. Subsequent commands add more formatted views. When the file is completed it can be modified. Note that these examples are using shortened parameter names.

## Example 3

```

PS C:\> Update-FormatData -appendpath "C:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj

Name Date Computername Operating System
---- -- -----
Jeff 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM BOVINE320 Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View runtime

Name OS Runtime
---- -- -----
Jeff 40.20:56:24.5411481

PS C:\> $obj | Format-List

Name : Jeff
Date : Sunday, February 10, 2020
Computername : BOVINE320
OperatingSystem : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Runtime : 40.21:12:01

```

After the format.ps1xml file is applied, the object can be formatted as designed.

## Example 4

```

PS C:\> $obj | New-PSFormatXML -view computer -Group Computername
-path "c:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml" -append
PS C:\> Update-FormatData -appendpath "C:\work\$tname.format.ps1xml"
PS C:\> $obj | Format-Table -View computer

Computername: BOVINE320

Name Date OS Runtime
---- -- ----- -----
Jeff 2/10/2020 8:49:10 AM Microsoft Windows 10 Pro 40.20:56:24.5411481

```

This adds another view called Computer that groups objects on the Computername property.

## Example 5

```

PS C:\>$params = @{
Properties = "DisplayName"
FormatType = "Wide"
Path = "C:\work\svc.format.ps1xml"
GroupBy = "Status"
ViewName ="Status"
}
PS C:\> Get-Service bits | New-PSFormatXML @params
PS C:\> Update-FormatData $params.path

```

This will create a custom format file for service objects. This will create a wide display using the DisplayName property. Once loaded into PowerShell, you can run a command like this:

|             |                    |                          |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Get-Service | Sort-Object Status | Format-Wide -view Status |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|

## Example 6

```
PS C:\> '' | Select-Object -Property Name,Size,Date,Count,Age |
New-PSFormatXML -Typename myThing -Path c:\scripts\mything.format.ps1xml
```

This is an example of creating a formatting file from an empty object. Normally, you would first define your object and verify it has all the properties you need, and then you would create the formatting file. But you may want to create the formatting file in parallel using an older technique like this.

## Example 7

```
PS C:\> $p = @{
FormatType = "List"
ViewName = "run"
Path = "c:\scripts\run.ps1xml"
Properties = "ID", "Name", "Path", "StartTime",
@{Name="Runtime";Expression={(Get-Date) - $_.starttime}}
}
PS C:\> Get-Process -id $pid | New-PSFormatXML @p
```

Beginning with v2.31.0 of the PSScriptTools module, you can specify a property defined as a scriptblock, just as you do with Select-Object. The XML file will be automatically created using the script block.

## Parameters

### -Append

Append the new view to an existing format.ps1xml file. You need to make sure that view names are unique. With the exception of default. You can have multiple default views as long as they are different types, such as table and list.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -FormatType

Specify whether to create a table, list, or wide view.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Table, List, Wide

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: Table
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InputObject

Specify an object to analyze and generate or update a ps1xml file. All you need is one instance of the object. Ideally, the object will have values for all properties.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Write the ps1xml file object to the pipeline. If you run this command inside the VS Code PowerShell integrated console, or the PowerShell ISE and use this parameter, the file will be opened in the editor.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Enter full filename and path for the format.ps1xml file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 4
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Properties

Enter a set of properties to include. If you don't specify anything then all properties will be used. When creating a Wide view you should only specify a single property. If you specify an invalid property name, the ps1xml file will NOT be created. Ideally, you will specify an instance of the object that contains a value for all the properties you want to use.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ViewName

Enter the name of your view.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 3
Default value: default
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Typename

Specify the object typename. If you don't, then the command will use the detected object type from the InputObject.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -GroupBy

Specify a property name to group objects on. You can edit the file if you need to change how it is displayed and/or calculated.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Wrap

Wrap long lines. This only applies to Tables.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Object**

## Outputs

**None**

**System.IO.FileInfo**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Update-FormatData](#)

---

[Get-FormatView](#)

# New-RandomFileName

## Synopsis

Create a random file name.

## Syntax

### none (Default)

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### temp

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [-UseTempFolder] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### home

```
New-RandomFileName [-Extension <String>] [-UseHomeFolder] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Create a new random file name. The default is a completely random name including the extension. But you can also create a filename that includes either the TEMP folder or the user's home folder. In the case of a Windows system, the home folder will be the documents folder.

This command does not create the file, it only generates a name for you to use.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName  
fykxecvh.ipw
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName -extension dat  
emevgq3r.dat
```

Specify a file extension.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> New-RandomFileName -extension log -UseHomeFolder
C:\Users\Jeff\Documents\kbyw4fda.log
```

Create a random file name using the user's home folder. In Windows, this will be the Documents folder.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS /mnt/c/scripts> new-randomfilename -home -Extension tmp
/home/jhicks/oces0epq.tmp
```

Create a random file name using the user's home folder on a Linux installation.

## Parameters

### -Extension

Use a specific extension. Do not include the period.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UseHomeFolder

Include the user's HOME folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: home
Aliases: home

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -UseTempFolder

Include the TEMP folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: temp
Aliases: temp

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-CustomFileName](#)

# New-RedGreenGradient

## Synopsis

Create an ANSI gradient from red to green.

## Syntax

```
New-RedGreenGradient [[-Percent] <Double>] [-Step <Int32>] [-Character <Char>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to create an ANSI colored gradient bar running from red to green. By specifying a percentage, you can provide a visual representation. The closer the percent value is to 1 the more green will be displayed. Use the -Step parameter to adjust the bar length. The smaller the step the longer the bar.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-RedGreenGradient -Percent .75
```

This will display a red to green gradient bar.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Volume |
Where {$_.FileSystemType -eq 'NTFS' -AND $_.driveletter -match "[C-Zc-z]" } |
Sort-Object -property DriveLetter |
Select-Object -property DriveLetter, FileSystemLabel,
@{Name="FreeGB";Expression={Format-Value -input $_.SizeRemaining -unit GB}},
@{Name = "PctFree"; Expression = {
$pct = Format-Percent -value $_.sizeremaining -total $_.size -decimal 2;
"{1} {0}" -f $($New-RedGreenGradient -percent ($pct/100) -step 6),$pct}}
DriveLetter FileSystemLabel FreeGB PctFree
----- -----
C Windows      92 38.84
D Data         104 21.82
```

The bar graph will be colored from red towards green. This example is using the Format-Percent and Format-Value commands from the PSScriptTools module.

## Parameters

### -Character

Specify a character to use for the gradient bar

```
Type: Char
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: [char]0x2588
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Percent

Specify a percentage as a decimal value like .35

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Step

Specify a relative bar length between 2 and 10. The smaller the number the longer the bar.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 5
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

[Write-ANSIProgress](#)

# New-WPFMessageBox

## Synopsis

Display a customizable WPF-based message box.

## Syntax

### standard (Default)

```
New-WPFMessageBox [-Message] <String> [-Title <String>] [-Icon <String>]  
[-ButtonSet <String>] [-Background <String>] [-Quiet] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### custom

```
New-WPFMessageBox [-Message] <String> [-Title <String>] [-Icon <String>]  
[-CustomButtonSet <OrderedDictionary>] [-Background <String>] [-Quiet]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This function creates a Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF) based message box. This is intended to replace the legacy MsgBox function from VBScript and the Windows Forms library. The command uses a set of predefined button sets, each of which will close the form and write a value to the pipeline.

```
OK      = 1  
Cancel  = 0  
Yes    = $True  
No     = $False
```

You can also create an ordered hashtable of your own buttons and values. See examples. If you prefer to simply display the form, you can use the -Quiet parameter to suppress any output. PowerShell will block until a button is clicked or the form dismissed.

This command requires a Windows platform.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Are you sure you want to do this?"  
-Title Confirm -Icon Question -ButtonSet YesNo  
False
```

Display a Yes/No message box. The value of the clicked button will be written to the pipeline. It is assumed you would use this in a script and have logic to determine what to do based on the value.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Press OK when ready to continue."  
-Title "User Deletion" -Quiet -Background crimson -Icon Shield
```

Display a message box with a crimson background and using the Shield icon. No value will be written to the pipeline and PowerShell will wait until OK is clicked or the form dismissed.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> New-WPFMessageBox -Message "Select a system option from these choices:"  
-Title "You Decide" -Background cornsilk -Icon Warning  
-CustomButtonSet ([ordered]@{ "Reboot"=1;"Shutdown"=2;"Cancel"=3})
```

Create a custom message box with a user-defined set of buttons.

## Parameters

### -Background

You can specify any console color or any value from <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/api/system.windows.media.brushes?view=netframework-4.7.2>. You can use the name or the code. Keep in mind there are no provisions to change the font color.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: White  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ButtonSet

Select a pre-defined set of buttons. Each button will close the form and write a value to the pipeline. This can serve as the "return value" of the form.

OK = 1

Cancel = 0

Yes = \$True

No = \$False

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: standard
Aliases:
Accepted values: OK, OKCancel, YesNo

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: OK
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -CustomButtonSet

You can specify your own button set defined in an ordered hashtable. Buttons will be displayed in order from left to right. You can display up to 3 buttons. The key should be the text to display and the value should be the value you expect to write to the pipeline. It is recommended that you keep the button text short. The first letter of each key will automatically be formatted as an accelerator so you should make sure each key starts with a different letter. The first key will also be set as the default.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary
Parameter Sets: custom
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Icon

Select one of the standard system icons.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Information, Warning, Error, Question, Shield

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Information
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Message

Enter the text message to display.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Quiet

Suppress any pipeline output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Enter the text to be displayed in the title bar. You should keep this brief.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.Int32**

**System.Boolean**

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Invoke-InputBox](#)

# Open-PSScriptToolsHelp

## Synopsis

Open the PSScriptTools PDF manual.

## Syntax

```
Open-PSScriptToolsHelp [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will launch a PDF manual for all commands in the PSScriptTools module. It is assumed you have a default application associated with PDF files.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Open-PSScriptToolsHelp
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Help](#)

# Optimize-Text

## Synopsis

Clean and optimize text input.

## Syntax

### default (Default)

```
Optimize-Text [[-Text] <String[]>] [-Filter <Regex>] [-Ignore <String>]  
[-ToUpper] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### object

```
Optimize-Text [[-Text] <String[]>] [-Filter <Regex>][-Ignore <String>]  
[-ToUpper] [-PropertyName <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to clean and optimize content from text files. Sometimes text files have blank lines or the content has trailing spaces. These sorts of issues can cause problems when passing the content to other commands.

This command will strip out any lines that are blank or have nothing by white space, and trim leading and trailing spaces. The optimized text is then written back to the pipeline. Optionally, you can specify a property name. This can be useful when your text file is a list of computer names and you want to take advantage of pipeline binding. See examples.

If your text file has commented lines, use the ignore parameter. As long as the character is the first non-whitespace character in the line, the line will be treated as a comment and ignored.

Finally, you can use the -Filter parameter to specify a regular expression pattern to further filter what text is written to the pipeline. The filter is applied after leading and trailing spaces have been removed and before any text is converted to upper case.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt

win10-ent-01
srv1
srv2
dc01

app02
```

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt | Optimize-Text
win10-ent-01
srv1
quark
dc01
app02
```

The first example shows a malformed text file. In the second command, it has been optimized or normalized.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Content c:\scripts\computers.txt |
Optimize-Text -property Computername

Computername
-----
win10-ent-01
srv1
quark
dc01
app02
```

Using the same text file, the command creates a custom object using the Computername property.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-Content computers.txt | Optimize-Text -prop Computername |
Where-Object {Test-Connection $_.Computername -Count 1 -ea silentlycontinue} |
Get-Service bits | Select-Object Name,Status,Machinename

Name          Status MachineName
----          ----- -----
bits          Running win10-ent-01
bits          Running dc01
bits          Running app02
```

Optimize the computer names in computers.txt and add a Computername property. Test each computer, ignoring those that fail, and get the Bits service on the ones that can be pinged.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Content .\ChicagoServers.txt |  
Optimize-Text -Ignore "#" -PropertyName ComputerName  
  
ComputerName  
-----  
chi-fp01  
chi-fp02  
chi-core01  
chi-test  
chi-dc01  
chi-dc02  
chi-dc04  
chi-db01
```

Optimize the text file ignoring any lines that start with the # character.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> Get-Content .\ChicagoServers.txt |  
Optimize-Text -filter "dc\d{2}" -ToUpper -PropertyName Computername |  
Test-Connection -count 1  
  
Source      Destination      IPV4Address      IPV6Address      Bytes      Time(ms)  
-----      -----      -----      -----      -----  
win10-ENT-01  CHI-DC01      172.16.30.200      32          0  
win10-ENT-01  CHI-DC02      172.16.30.201      32          0  
win10-ENT-01  CHI-DC04      172.16.30.203      32          0
```

Get names from a text file that match the pattern, turn into an object with a property name, and pipe to Test-Connection.

## Parameters

### -Text

The text to be optimized. Typically read in from a file.

```
Type: String[]  
Parameter Sets: default  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: object
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Filter

Use a regular expression pattern to filter. The filtering is applied after leading and trailing spaces have been trimmed and before text can be converted to upper case.

```
Type: Regex
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PropertyName

Assign each line of text a property name. This has the effect of turning your text file into an array of objects with a single property.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: object
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Ignore

Specify a character that will be interpreted as a comment character. It must be the first-word character in a line. These lines will be ignored. This parameter has an alias of 'comment'.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: comment

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ToUpper

Write text output as upper case.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

### System.String

## System.Management.Automation.PSObject

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This function was originally described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2014/09/using-optimized-text-files-in-powershell>

## Related Links

[Get-Content](#)

# Out-ConditionalColor

## Synopsis

Display colorized pipelined output.

## Syntax

### property (Default)

```
Out-ConditionalColor [-PropertyConditions] <Hashtable> -Property <String>
-InputObject <PSObject[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

### conditions

```
Out-ConditionalColor [-Conditions] <OrderedDictionary>
-InputObject <PSObject[]> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to take pipeline input and display it in a colorized format, based on a set of conditions. Unlike Write-Host which doesn't write to the pipeline, this command will write to the pipeline. You can get colorized data and save the output to a variable at the same time, although you'll need to use the common OutVariable parameter (see examples).

The default behavior is to use a hash table with a property name and color. The color must be one of the standard console colors used with Write-Host.

```
$c = @{Stopped='Red';Running='Green'}
```

You can then pipe an expression to this command, specifying a property name and the hash table. If the property matches the key name, the output for that object will be colored using the corresponding hash table value.

```
Get-Service -displayname windows* | Out-ConditionalColor $c -property status
```

Or you can do more complex processing with an ordered hash table constructed using this format:

```
[ordered]@{ <comparison scriptblock> = <color>}
```

The comparison scriptblock can use \$PSItem.

```
$h=[ordered]@{  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 500mb}='red'  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 300mb}='yellow'  
    {$psitem.ws -gt 200mb}='cyan'  
}  
  
Get-Process | Out-ConditionalColor $h
```

When doing a complex comparison you must use an [ordered] hashtable as each key will be processed in order using an If/ElseIf statement.

This command should be the last part of any pipelined expression. If you pipe to anything else, such as Sort-Object, you will lose your color formatting. Do any other sorting or filtering before piping to this command.

This command works best in the PowerShell console. It won't do anything in the PowerShell ISE.

## LIMITATIONS

Due to the nature of PowerShell's formatting system, there are some limitations with this command. If the first item in your output matches one of your conditions, any text before it, such as headers, will also be colorized. This command will have no effect if the incoming object does not have a defined format view. This means you can't pipe custom objects or something using Select-Object that only includes selected properties to this command.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Service -displayname windows* |  
Out-ConditionalColor -propertyconditions @{{Stopped='Red'}} -property Status
```

Get all services where the display name starts with windows and display stopped services in red.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Service -displayname windows* |  
Out-ConditionalColor @{{Stopped='Red'}} status -ov winstop
```

Repeat the previous example, but also save the output to the variable winstop. When you look at \$Winstop you'll see the services, but they won't be colorized. This example uses the parameters positionally.

### EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Get-EventLog system -newest 50 |  
Out-ConditionalColor @{{error='red';warning='yellow'}}  
Enter a property name: entrytype
```

---

Get the newest 50 entries from the System event log. Display errors in red and warnings in yellow. If you don't specify a property you will be prompted.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> $c =[ordered]@{  
    {$psitem.length -ge 1mb}='red';  
    {$psitem.length -ge 500KB}='yellow';  
    {$psitem.length -ge 100KB}='cyan'}
```

The first command creates an ordered hashtable based on the Length property.

## EXAMPLE 5

```
PS C:\> dir c:\scripts\*.doc,c:\scripts\*.pdf,c:\scripts\*.xml |  
Out-ConditionalColor $c
```

The next command uses it to get certain file types in the scripts folder and display the selected properties in color depending on the file size.

## Parameters

### -Conditions

Use an ordered hashtable for more complex processing. See examples.

```
Type: OrderedDictionary  
Parameter Sets: conditions  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 0  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

The output from a PowerShell expression that you want to colorize.

```
Type: PSObject[]  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

When using a simple hash table, specify the property to compare which will be done by using the -eq operator.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: property
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PropertyConditions

Use a simple hashtable for basic processing or an ordered hash table for complex.

```
Type: Hashtable
Parameter Sets: property
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Management.Automation.PSObject[]

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

Originally published at: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/3462/friday-fun-Out-ConditionalColor/>

## Related Links

[About\\_Hash\\_Tables](#)

[Show-Tree](#)

# Out-Copy

## Synopsis

Send command output to the pipeline and clipboard.

## Syntax

```
Out-Copy [-InputObject] <Object> [-Width <Int32>] [-CommandOnly] [-Ansi] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended for writers and those who need to document with PowerShell. You can pipe any command to this function and you will get the regular output in your PowerShell session. Simultaneously, a copy of the output will be sent to the Windows clipboard. The copied output will include a prompt constructed from the current location unless you use the CommandOnly parameter.



You can only capture what is written to the Success pipeline. This command will not copy any other streams such as Verbose, Warning, or Error.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select-First 5 | Out-Copy
```

This will execute your expression and write the output to the pipeline. The output plus the command except for the pipe to Out-Copy will be copied to the clipboard. This example is using the Select-First function from the PSScriptTools module.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem *.ps1 | Out-File c:\work\ps.txt | Out-Copy
```

Even if your command doesn't write anything to the pipeline, Out-Copy will still capture a prompt and PowerShell expression.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "drivetype = 3" | Out-Copy -commandonly
```

This will run the Get-CimInstance command and write results to the pipeline. But the only text that will be

---

copied to the clipboard is:

```
Get-CimInstance -class win32_logicaldisk -filter "drivetype = 3"
```

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Sort WS -Descending | Select-Object -first 5 | Out-Copy -ansi
```

Copy the command and output including any ANSI formatting which you might get in PowerShell 7.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

This is the piped in command.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Width

Specifies the number of characters in each line of output. Any additional characters are truncated, not wrapped.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 80
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -CommandOnly

Only copy the executed command, without references to Out-Copy, to the Windows clipboard.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Ansi

Include any Ansi formatting. The default behavior is to capture plain text.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell:<http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Out-String](#)

[Set-Clipboard](#)

---

## Tee-Object

### Copy-HistoryCommand

# Out-More

## Synopsis

Send "pages" of objects to the pipeline.

## Syntax

```
Out-More [-InputObject] <Object[]> [[-Count] <Int32>] [-ClearScreen]
```

## Description

This function is designed to display groups or "pages" of objects to the PowerShell pipeline. It is modeled after the legacy More.com command-line utility. By default, the command will write objects out to the pipeline in groups of 50. You will be prompted after each grouping.

Pressing M or Enter will get the next group. Pressing A will stop paging and display all of the remaining objects. Pressing N will display the next object. Press Q to stop writing anything else to the pipeline.

Note that you may encounter an error message when quitting prematurely, especially on non-Windows platforms. You can ignore these errors.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Out-More -Count 10

Handles  NPM(K)    PM(K)      WS(K)  VM(M)      CPU(s)      Id  SI ProcessName
-----  -----    -----      -----  -----      -----      --  -- -----
  103      9     1448      4220     67      0.02    1632    0 BtwRSupportService
    80      9     3008      8588   ...27     21.00    5192    1 conhost
    40      5      752      2780   ...82      0.00    5248    0 conhost
    53      7      972      3808   ...07      0.02    6876    1 conhost
  482     17     1932      3692      56      0.91     708    0 csrss
  520     30     2488     134628     180     31.67    784    1 csrss
  408     18     6496     12436   ...35      0.56    1684    0 dasHost
  180     14     3348      6748      66      0.50    4688    0 devmonsrv

\>[M\]ore \[A\]ll \[N\]ext \[Q\]uit
```

Display processes in groups of 10.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> dir c:\work -file -Recurse | Out-More -ClearScreen | tee -Variable work
```

List all files in C:\Work and page them to Out-More using the default count, but after clearing the screen first.

---

The results are then piped to Tee-Object which saves them to a variable.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Count

The number of objects to group as a page.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: i

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: 50
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClearScreen

Clear the screen before writing data to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cls

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This command was first demonstrated at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/powershell/4707/a-better-powershell-more/>

## Related Links

more

# Out-VerboseTee

## Synopsis

Write to the Verbose stream and a file.

## Syntax

```
Out-VerboseTee -Value <Object> [-Path] <String> [-Encoding <Encoding>]  
[-Append] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to let you see your verbose output and write the verbose messages to a log file. It will only work if the verbose pipeline is enabled, usually when your command is run with `-Verbose`. This function is designed to be used within your scripts and functions. You either have to hard code a file name or find some other way to define it in your function or control script. You could pass a value as a parameter or set it as a `PSDefaultParameterValue`.

This command has an alias of `Tee-Verbose`.

You might use it like this in a script.

```
Begin {
```

```
$log = New-RandomFilename -useTemp -extension log  
  
Write-Detail "Starting $($myinvocation.mycommand)" -Prefix begin | Tee-Verbose $log  
  
Write-Detail "Logging verbose output to $log" -prefix begin | Tee-Verbose -append  
  
Write-Detail "Initializing data array" -Prefix begin | Tee-Verbose $log -append  
  
$data = @()
```

```
} #begin
```

When the command is run with `-Verbose` you will see the verbose output and it will be saved to the specified log file.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $VerbosePreference = "continue"
PS C:\> $log = New-CustomFileName ".\VerboseLog_%time.txt"
PS C:\> Write-Detail "This is a verbose log test" | Out-VerboseTee -path $log
PS C:\> Get-Content $log
11/29/2020 08:21:31:0704 [PROCESS] This is a verbose log test
PS C:\> $verbosePreference = "silentlyContinue"
```

Normally you would use this command inside a function or script, but you can run it from the console if you want to understand how it works.

## Parameters

### -Append

Append to the specified text file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Encoding

Specify a file encoding.

```
Type: Encoding
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

The path for the output file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Value

The message to be displayed as a verbose message and saved to the file.

```
Type: Object
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### System.Object

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Write-Verbose](#)

[Write-Detail](#)

---

## Tee-Object

# Remove-MergedBranch

## Synopsis

Removed merged git branches.

## Syntax

```
Remove-MergedBranch [-Force] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When using git you may create multiple branches. Presumably, you merge these branches into the main or master branch. The development or patching branch remains. You can use git to remove branches. Or use this command to remove all merged branches other than master and the current branch. You must be in the root of your project to run this command.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
2.1.1
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): n

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev1
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev1 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
dev2
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y
Deleted branch dev2 (was 75f6ab8).

Remove merged branch from MyProject?
patch-254
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): n
PS C:\MyProject>
```

By default you will be prompted to remove each branch.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\MyProject> Remove-MergedBranch -force
Deleted branch 2.1.1 (was 75f6ab8).
Deleted branch patch-254 (was 75f6ab8).
```

Remove all branches with no prompting.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Force

Remove all merged branches except current and master with no prompting.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

git.exe

[Get-GitSize](#)

# Remove-PSAnsibleEntry

## Synopsis

Remove a PSAnsibleEntry entry.

## Syntax

```
Remove-PSAnsibleEntry [-Description] <String> [-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to remove an entry from the global \$PSAnsibleEntry variable. The change will not be persistent unless you export the map to a file.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Remove-PSAnsibleEntry Samples
```

Remove a PSAnsibleEntry entry with a description of 'Samples'. The change will not be persistent unless you export the map to a file.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Description

Specify the description of the entry to remove.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Display the updated PSAnsFileMap.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-PSAnsiFileMapEntry](#)

[Get-PSAnsiFileMapEntry](#)

# Remove-Runspace

## Synopsis

Remove a runspace from your session.

## Syntax

### id (Default)

```
Remove-Runspace [-ID] <Int32> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### runspace

```
Remove-Runspace [-Runspace] <Runspace> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When working with PowerShell, you may discover that some commands and scripts can leave behind runspaces. You may even deliberately be creating additional runspaces. These runspaces will remain until you exit your PowerShell session. Or use this command to cleanly close and dispose of runspaces. You cannot remove any runspace with an availability of Busy or that is already closing.

This command does not write anything to the pipeline.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Remove-Runspace -id 18 -WhatIf  
What if: Performing the operation "Remove-Runspace" on target "18 - Runspace18".
```

Show what would have happened to remove runspace with an ID of 18.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Runspace | where ID -gt 1 | Remove-Runspace
```

Get all runspaces with an ID greater than 1, which is typically your session, and remove the runspace.

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ID

The runspace ID number.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: id
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Runspace

A runspace presumably piped into this command using Get-Runspace.

```
Type: Runspace
Parameter Sets: runspace
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.Runspaces.Runspace**

## Outputs

**None**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Runspace](#)

# Rename-Hashtable

## Synopsis

Rename a hashtable key.

## Syntax

### Pipeline (Default)

```
Rename-Hashtable [-InputObject] <Object> [-Key] <String> [-NewKey] <String>
[-Passthru] [-Scope <String>] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### Name

```
Rename-Hashtable [-Name] <String> [-Key] <String> [-NewKey] <String>
[-Passthru] [-Scope <String>] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will rename a key in an existing hashtable or ordered dictionary. You can either pipe a hashtable object to this command or you can specify a variable name for a pre-defined hashtable. If you use this option, specify the variable name without the \$.

This command will create a temporary copy of the hashtable, create the new key, and copy the value from the old key, before removing the old key. The temporary hashtable is then set as the new value for your original variable.

This command does not write anything to the pipeline when you use a variable name unless you use -Passthru. If you pipe a hashtable to this command, the new hashtable will automatically be written to the pipeline.

You might find this command useful when building a hashtable that you intend to use with splatting where you need to align key names with parameter names.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Rename-Hashtable -name MyHash -key Name -newKey Computername
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> $newhash = Get-Service spooler |  
ConvertTo-HashTable |  
Rename-Hashtable -Key Machinename -NewKey Computername
```

This command uses the ConvertTo-Hashtable command from the PSScriptTools module to turn an object into a hashtable. The Machinename key is then renamed to Computername.

## Parameters

### -Name

The variable name of your hash table. DO NOT include the \$.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: Name  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in hashtable object

```
Type: Object  
Parameter Sets: Pipeline  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 1  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Key

The name of the existing hashtable key you want to rename.

```
Type: String  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: True  
Position: 2  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -NewKey

The new name of the hashtable key.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 3
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Write the revised hashtable back to the pipeline. If you pipe a variable to this command, passthru will happen automatically.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scope

The scope where your variable is defined. The default is the global scope.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Global
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### hashtable

### Outputs

### None

### Hashtable

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

This code was first described at <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/2013/01/Rename-Hashtable-key-revised>

## Related Links

[About\\_hash\\_tables](#)

[ConvertTo-Hashtable](#)

[Join-Hashtable](#)

# Save-GitSetup

## Synopsis

Download the latest 64bit version of Git for Windows.

## Syntax

```
Save-GitSetup [[-Path] <String>] [-Passthru] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Non-Windows platforms have package management that make it easy to install newer versions of git. This command is for Windows platforms. You can run this command to download the latest 64bit version of Git for Windows. You will need to manually install it.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
C:\> Save-GitSetup -Path c:\work -Passthru  
Directory: C:\work  


Mode	LastWriteTime	Length	Name
-a---	12/28/2020 7:29 PM	48578904	Git-2.29.2.3-64-bit.exe


```

## Parameters

### -Passthru

Show the downloaded file.

```
Type: SwitchParameter  
Parameter Sets: (All)  
Aliases:  
  
Required: False  
Position: Named  
Default value: None  
Accept pipeline input: False  
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Path

Specify the location to store the downloaded file.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: $env:TEMP
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

None

## Outputs

None

## System.IO.FileInfo

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

git.exe

# Select-After

## Synopsis

Select objects after a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-After -InputObject <PSObject> [-After] <DateTime> [-Property <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-After is a simplified version of Select-Object. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects after a given datetime, based on a property, like LastWriteTime, which is the default.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Childitem c:\work -file | Select-After "11/1/2020"

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime          Length Name
----                -----          ----  -
-a---       11/4/2020 11:36 AM        5008 ipperf.csv
```

Select all objects that have been modified after 11/1/2020. This example is using the default -Property value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | After (Get-Date).AddMinutes(-10) -Property StartTime

NPM(K)    PM(M)    WS(M)    CPU(s)      Id  SI ProcessName
----    -----    -----    -----      --  --  -----
   8      1.49     7.17     0.00  33248  0  SearchFilterHost
  12      2.46    12.99     0.02  15328  0  SearchProtocolHost
   8      2.60     8.58     0.03   9756  0  svchost
  76     20.27    39.93     2.14  22976  0  svchost
   8      1.53     7.29     0.00  29752  0  svchost
```

Get all processes where the StartTime property value is within the last 10 minutes. This example is using the "after" alias.

## Parameters

### -After

Enter the cutoff date.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to use for the datetime sort. It needs to be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWriteTime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.PSObject**

## Outputs

**System.Object**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Before](#)

[Select-Object](#)

# Select-Before

## Synopsis

Select objects before a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Before -InputObject <PSObject> [-Before] <DateTime> [-Property <String>]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Before is a simplified version of Select-Object. The premise is that you can pipe a collection of objects to this command and select objects before a given datetime, based on a property, like LastWriteTime, which is the default.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Childitem c:\work -file | Select-Before "11/1/2020"

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime         Length Name
----                -----          ----  -
-a---      10/10/2020 2:09 PM        8862 Book1.xlsx
-a---      10/30/2020 10:48 AM         0 dummy.dat
-a---      10/13/2020 9:35 AM       447743 key1013.pdf
-a---      10/6/2020  4:03 PM        2986 labsummary.format.ps1xml
-a---      10/11/2020 12:33 PM       1678 prun.format.ps1xml
-a---      10/10/2020 6:49 PM        1511 w.format.ps1xml
```

Select all objects that have been modified before 11/1/2020. This example is using the default -Property value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | before (Get-Date).AddMinutes(-10) -Property StartTime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M)  | WS(M)  | CPU(s) | Id    | SI | ProcessName               |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|---------------------------|
| 33     | 30.21  | 46.19  | 0.81   | 9952  | 2  | ApplicationFrameHost      |
| 75     | 102.42 | 126.08 | 4.89   | 16048 | 2  | Box                       |
| 23     | 25.27  | 33.83  | 0.33   | 5320  | 0  | Box.Desktop.UpdateService |
| 30     | 46.92  | 60.98  | 0.91   | 17384 | 2  | BoxUI                     |
| 31     | 39.82  | 4.34   | 0.56   | 26992 | 2  | Calculator                |
| ...    |        |        |        |       |    |                           |

Get all processes where the StartTime property value is before the last 10 minutes. This example is using the "before" alias.

## Parameters

### -Before

Enter the cutoff date.

```
Type: DateTime
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to use for the datetime sort. It needs to be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWritetime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.PSObject**

## Outputs

**System.Object**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-After](#)

[Select-Object](#)

# Select-First

## Synopsis

Select the first X number of objects.

## Syntax

```
Select-First -InputObject <PSObject> [-First] <Int32> [[-Property] <String>]
[-Skip <Int32>] [-Descending] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is intended to take pipelined input and select the first specified number of objects which are then written to the pipeline. You also have the option to sort on a specified property.

When using this command, there is a trade-off of convenience for performance. For a very large number of processed objects, use Select-Object.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | Select-First 3 -property WS -descending
```

| Handles | NPM(K) | PM(K)  | WS(K)  | VM(M) | CPU(s)   | Id   | SI | ProcessName    |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------|----|----------------|
| 1118    | 66     | 419952 | 392396 | ...12 | 107.33   | 7312 | 1  | powershell     |
| 343     | 43     | 237928 | 235508 | 1237  | 3,905.22 | 6424 | 1  | slack          |
| 1051    | 88     | 231216 | 234728 | 1175  | 61.88    | 8324 | 1  | powershell_ise |

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | Select-First 3 -Skip 2
```

```
3
4
5
```

Select the first 3 objects after skipping 2.

## Parameters

## -InputObject

Pipelined input to be selected.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -First

How many items do you want to select?

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Property

Sort first on this property then select the specified number of items.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Skip

Skip or omit the first X number of items.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Descending

Sort the property in descending order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**Object[]**

## Outputs

**Object[]**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Object](#)

[Select-Last](#)

# Select-Last

## Synopsis

Select the last X number of objects.

## Syntax

```
Select-Last -InputObject <PSObject> [-Last] <Int32> [[-Property] <String>]
[-Skip <Int32>] [-Descending] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This is a modified version of Select-Object designed to select the last X number of objects. The command takes pipelined input and selects the last specified number of objects which are then written to the pipeline. You have an option to first sort on the specified property.

When using this command, there is a trade-off of convenience for performance. For a very large number of processed objects, use Select-Object.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> dir c:\scripts\*.ps1 | last 5 -property lastwritetime

Directory: C:\scripts

Mode          LastWriteTime        Length Name
----          -----        ----
-a---  1/11/2020 7:18 PM      1818 demo-v5Classes.ps1
-a---  1/11/2020 7:20 PM      1255 demo-v5DSCClassResource.ps1
-a---  1/14/2020 12:58 PM     1967 Demo-ParamTest.ps1
-a---  1/15/2020 9:23 AM       971 Get-WorkflowVariable.ps1
-a---  1/15/2020 12:08 PM     1555 Cost.ps1
```

Get the last 5 ps1 files sorted on the LastWritetime property. This example is using the alias 'last' for Select-Last.

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> 1..10 | Select-Last 3 -skip 1

7
8
9
```

---

Select the last 3 items, skipping the last 1.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

Pipelined input to be selected.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Last

How many items do you want to select?

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Sort first on this property then select the specified number of items.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Skip

Skip or omit the last X number of items.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Descending

Sort on the specified property in descending order.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**Object[]**

## Outputs

**Object[]**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Object](#)

[Select-First](#)

# Select-Newest

## Synopsis

Select the newest X number of objects after a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Newest -InputObject <PSObject> [-Newest] <Int32> [-Property <String>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Newest is a variation on Select-Object. It is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a datetime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-Newest 1

Directory: C:\work

Mode                LastWriteTime          Length Name
----                -----          5008 ipperf.csv
-a--- 11/4/2020 11:36 AM
```

Get the newest file in the Work folder. This example is using the default -Property parameter value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | newest 10 -Property starttime

NPM(K)    PM(M)    WS(M)    CPU(s)      Id  SI ProcessName
----    ----    -----    -----      --  -- -----
  15      5.34     12.85     0.09  25208  0 WmiPrvSE
   7      1.31      5.95     0.02  10552  0 svchost
  35     128.28    136.05     8.62  3376  0 esrv_svc
  98      47.31     40.01     0.48  24496  2 firefox
  99     48.46     46.07     0.53  22064  2 firefox
  13      3.41     16.19     0.77  33136  2 notepad
  14      6.78     10.96     0.06  31784  0 svchost
  69     110.45    150.37     4.28  8848  2 pwsh
   5      2.52      4.52     0.02  34024  2 cmd
  10      2.06      9.00     0.12  25384  2 OpenConsole
```

Get the 10 most recent processes based on the StartTime property. This example is using the "newest" alias.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Newest

Enter the number of newest items to select.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to select on. It must be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: LastWriteTime
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.PSObject**

## Outputs

**System.Object**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Oldest](#)

[Select-Object](#)

# Select-Oldest

## Synopsis

Select the oldest X number of objects before a given datetime.

## Syntax

```
Select-Oldest -InputObject <PSObject> [-Oldest] <Int32> [-Property <String>]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Select-Oldest is a variation on Select-Object. It is designed to make it easier to select X number of objects based on a datetime property. The default property value is LastWriteTime.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -file | Select-oldest 1

Directory: C:\work

Mode          LastWriteTime        Length Name
----          -----          ----
-a---  10/6/2020 4:03 PM      2986 labsummary.format.ps1xml
```

Get the oldest file in the Work folder. This example is using the default -Property parameter value of LastWriteTime.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-Process | where-object name -notmatch "idle|System" |
oldest 10 -Property starttime
```

| NPM(K) | PM(M) | WS(M) | CPU(s) | Id   | SI | ProcessName |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|----|-------------|
| 16     | 8.43  | 99.83 | 2.27   | 204  | 0  | Registry    |
| 3      | 1.03  | 1.12  | 0.44   | 712  | 0  | smss        |
| 30     | 2.23  | 5.67  | 4.23   | 816  | 0  | csrss       |
| 11     | 1.52  | 6.65  | 0.02   | 1592 | 0  | wininit     |
| 11     | 6.55  | 11.63 | 25.33  | 1676 | 0  | services    |
| 7      | 1.10  | 3.27  | 0.09   | 1696 | 0  | LsaIso      |
| 28     | 9.81  | 24.70 | 29.61  | 1704 | 0  | lsass       |
| 4      | 0.81  | 3.31  | 0.00   | 1824 | 0  | svchost     |
| 26     | 13.48 | 30.38 | 22.62  | 1852 | 0  | svchost     |
| 6      | 1.91  | 4.15  | 0.11   | 1876 | 0  | fontdrvhost |

Get the oldest 10 processes that don't include Idle or System. This example is using the "oldest" alias.

## Parameters

### -InputObject

A piped in object.

```
Type: PSObject
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Oldest

Enter the number of Oldest items to select.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Property

Enter the property name to select on. It must be a datetime object.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Management.Automation.PSObject**

## Outputs

**System.Object**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Select-Newest](#)

[Select-Object](#)

# Set-ConsoleColor

## Synopsis

Set the PowerShell console color.

## Syntax

```
Set-ConsoleColor [[-Foreground] <ConsoleColor>] [[-Background] <ConsoleColor>]
[-ClearScreen] [-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to modify the PowerShell console's foreground and/or background color. If you are running the PSReadline module, that module has its own commands, like Set-PSReadLineOption, that you can use to modify your console. Set-ConsoleColor is designed for use in a traditional PowerShell console. It will not work in consoles that are part of the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-ConsoleColor -foreground Yellow -background DarkGray -clear
```

Set the console color to yellow text and on a dark gray background.

## Parameters

### -Background

Specify a background console color

```
Type: ConsoleColor
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: bg
Accepted values: Black, DarkBlue, DarkGreen, DarkCyan, DarkRed, DarkMagenta, DarkYellow, Gray, DarkGray, Blue, Green, Cyan, Red, Magenta, Yellow, White

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -ClearScreen

Clear the console host screen.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cls

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Foreground

Specify a foreground console color.

```
Type: ConsoleColor
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: fg
Accepted values: Black, DarkBlue, DarkGreen, DarkCyan, DarkRed, DarkMagenta,DarkYellow, Gray, DarkGray, Blue, Green, Cyan, Red, Magenta, Yellow, White

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Display the foreground and background color values.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-ConsoleTitle](#)

# Set-ConsoleTitle

## Synopsis

Set the console title text.

## Syntax

```
Set-ConsoleTitle [-Title] <String> [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to modify the text displayed in the title bar of your PowerShell console window. This command is intended for use in a traditional PowerShell console. It will not work in consoles that are part of the PowerShell ISE or Visual Studio Code. It should work in a PowerShell session running in Windows Terminal.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-ConsoleTitle $env:computername
```

Set the console title to the computer name.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> if (Test-IsAdministrator) {  
    Set-ConsoleTitle "Admin: PS $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)"  
}
```

Modify the console title if running as Administrator

## Parameters

### -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Enter the title for the console window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable.

For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Set-ConsoleColor](#)

# Set-LocationToFile

## Synopsis

Change script editor terminal location.

## Syntax

```
Set-LocationToFile [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will only be available if you import the PSScriptTools module into an integrated PowerShell terminal in Visual Studio Code or the PowerShell ISE. It is designed to set the location of the terminal to the same directory as the active file. Run the command or its aliases in the integrated terminal. Use the aliases `sd` or `jmp`.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS D:\> sd  
PS C:\Scripts\Foo\>
```

Use the `sd` alias in the integrated terminal window to change location to the directory of the active file in Visual Studio Code or the PowerShell ISE. This will also clear the host.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: `-Debug`, `-ErrorAction`, `-ErrorVariable`, `-InformationAction`, `-InformationVariable`, `-OutVariable`, `-OutBuffer`, `-PipelineVariable`, `-Verbose`, `-WarningAction`, and `-WarningVariable`. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### None

## Notes

### Related Links

[Set-Location](#)

# Set-PSAnsifileMap

## Synopsis

Modify or add a PSAnsifileEntry

## Syntax

```
Set-PSAnsifileMap [-Description] <String> [-Pattern <String>] [-Aansi <String>]
[-Passthru] [-WhatIf] [-Confirm] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Use this command to modify an existing entry in the global \$PSAnsifileMap variable or add a new entry. If modifying, you must specify a regular expression pattern or an ANSI escape sequence. If you are adding a new entry, you need to supply both values.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Set-PSAnsifileMap Temporary -Aansi "`e[38;5;190m"
```

Update the ANSI pattern for temporary files. This change will not persist unless you export the map.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Set-PSAnsifileMap -Description "Config" -Pattern "\.(yml)$" -Aansi "`e[38;5;25m"ge
```

Add a new PSAnsifileMap entry. This change will not persist unless you export the map.

## Parameters

### -Aansi

Specify an ANSI escape sequence. You only need to define the opening sequence.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Confirm

Prompts you for confirmation before running the cmdlet.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: cf

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Description

Specify the file map entry. If it is a new entry it will be added.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Passthru

Display the updated map.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Pattern

Specify a regular expression pattern for the file name.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -WhatIf

Shows what would happen if the cmdlet runs. The cmdlet is not run.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: wi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### PSAnsiFileEntry

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSAnsFileMap](#)

[Remove-PSAnsFileEntry](#)

[Export-PSAnsFileMap](#)

# Show-ANSISequence

## Synopsis

Display ANSI escape sequences

## Syntax

### basic (Default)

```
Show-ANSISequence [-Basic] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### foreback

```
Show-ANSISequence [-Foreground] [-Background] [-Type <String>] [-AsString]  
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### RGB

```
Show-ANSISequence [-RGB <Int32[]>] [-AsString] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This script is designed to make it easy to see ANSI escape sequences and how they will display in your PowerShell session. Use the -AsString parameter to write simple strings to the pipeline which makes it easier to copy items to the clipboard.

The escape character will depend on whether you are running Windows PowerShell or PowerShell 7.x. For best results, you need to run this command in a PowerShell session and host that supports ANSI escape sequences.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence
```

```
*****
* Basic Sequences *
*****  
`e[9mCrossedOut`e[0m  
`e[7mReverse`e[0m  
`e[6mRapidBlink`e[0m  
`e[5mSlowBlink`e[0m  
`e[4mUnderline`e[0m  
`e[3mItalic`e[0m  
`e[2mFaint`e[0m  
`e[1mBold`e[0m
```

The output will be formatted using the corresponding ANSI escape sequence as seen in PowerShell 7.x.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\>Show-ANSISequence -Foreground -Type Simple
```

```
*****  
* Foreground *  
*****  
  
`e[30mHello`e[0m    `e[31mHello`e[0m    `e[32mHello`e[0m  
`e[34mHello`e[0m    `e[35mHello`e[0m    `e[36mHello`e[0m  
`e[90mHello`e[0m    `e[91mHello`e[0m    `e[92mHello`e[0m  
`e[94mHello`e[0m    `e[95mHello`e[0m    `e[96mHello`e[0m
```

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence -RGB 225,100,50
```

```
`e[38;2;225;100;50m256 Color (R:225)(G:100)(B:50)`e[0m
```

Show an RGB ANSI sequence. The output will be formatted using the sequence.

## EXAMPLE 4

```
PS C:\> Show-ANSISequence -RGB 225,100,50 -AsString | Set-Clipboard
```

Repeat the previous example but write the output as a plain string and copy it to the Windows clipboard.

## Parameters

### -Basic

Display basic ANSI settings. This is the default output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: basic
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Foreground

Display foreground ANSI format settings. If you use -Type without specifying -Foreground or -Background, -Foreground will be used by default.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Background

Display background ANSI format settings.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Type

You can display simple ANSI, 8-bit, or all sequences. Valid values are All, Simple and 8bit.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: foreback
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: All
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RGB

Display an RGB ANSI sequence. You must pass an array of values for Red,Blue, and Green. Each value must be between 0 and 255.

```
Type: Int32[]
Parameter Sets: RGB
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -AsString

Show the value as an unformatted string.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**None**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Related Links

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI\\_escape\\_code](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI_escape_code)

# Show-FunctionItem

## Synopsis

Show a function in written form.

## Syntax

```
Show-FunctionItem [-Name] <String> [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will display a loaded function as it might look in a code editor. You could use this command to export a loaded function to a file.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-FunctionItem prompt

Function Prompt {
    "PS $($executionContext.SessionState.Path.CurrentLocation)$('`>' * ($nestedPromptLevel + 1)) ";
    # .Link
    # https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=225750
    # .ExternalHelp System.Management.Automation.dll-help.xml

} #close prompt
```

### EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\> Show-FunctionItem Copy-Zip | Out-File c:\Scripts\copy-zip.ps1
```

Here's how you can save or export a function you might have created on-the-fly to a file.

## Parameters

### -Name

What is the name of your function?

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

## Outputs

## String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-FunctionItem](#)

# Show-Tree

## Synopsis

Shows the specified path as a tree.

## Syntax

### Path (Default)

```
Show-Tree [[-Path] <String[]>] [[-Depth] <Int32>] [-IndentSize <Int32>]  
[-ShowItem] [-ShowProperty <String[]>] [-InColor] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### LiteralPath

```
Show-Tree [[-LiteralPath] <String[]>] [[-Depth] <Int32>] [-IndentSize <Int32>]  
[-ShowItem] [-ShowProperty <String[]>] [-InColor] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Shows the specified path as a graphical tree in the console. Show-Tree is intended as a PowerShell alternative to the tree DOS command. This function should work for any type of PowerShell provider and can be used to explore providers used for configuration like the WSMAN provider or the registry. Currently, this will *not work* with any PSDrives created with the Certificate provider. It should work cross-platform.

By default, the output will only show directory or equivalent structures. But you can opt to include items well as item details by using the ShowProperty parameter. Specify a comma-separated list of properties or use \* to view them all.

If the Path is a FileSystem path there is a dynamic parameter, -InColor, that will write ANSI-colored output to the pipeline. This parameter has an alias of ansi.

 This is an update to an older function in my library. I seem to recall I found the original code somewhere online, perhaps from someone like Lee Holmes. Sadly, I neglected to record the source.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Show-Tree C:\Work -Depth 2

C:\work
+--A
|   \--B
+--dnssuffix
|   +--docs
|   +--en-us
|   \--images
+--gpo
|   +--{65D9E940-AAD4-4508-A199-86EAE4E9E535}
|   \--{7E7F01CE-6889-44B0-9D03-818F8284EDE0}
+--installers
+--remoteop
|   \--archive
+--test files
\--tryme
    +--.vscode
    +--docs
    +--en-us
    \--test
```

Shows the directory tree structure, recursing down two levels.

## EXAMPLE 2

```
PS C:\>Show-Tree HKLM:\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\.NETFramework -Depth 2 -ShowProp *

HKLM:\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\.NETFramework
+-- Enable64Bit = 1
+-- InstallRoot = C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework64\
+-- UseRyuJIT = 1
+--Advertised
|   +--Policy
|   \--v2.0.50727
+--AssemblyFolders
|   +--ADOMD.Client 14.0
|   |   \-- (default) = C:\Program Files\Microsoft.NET\ADOMD.NET\140\
|   +--Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 Reference Assemblies
|   |   \-- (default) = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsoft\Framework...
|   +--SQL Server Assemblies 140
|   |   \-- (default) = C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\140\SDK\Assemblies\
|   +--v3.0
|   |   +-- <IncludeDotNet2Assemblies> = 1
|   |   \-- All Assemblies In = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsoft...
|   \--v3.5
|       +-- <IncludeDotNet2Assemblies> = 1
|       \-- All Assemblies In = C:\Program Files\Reference Assemblies\Microsoft...
...
...
```

Shows the hierarchy of registry keys and values (-ShowProperty), recursing down two levels.

## EXAMPLE 3

```
PS C:\> Show-Tree WSMAN: -ShowItem
```

```
WSMAN:\  
  \--localhost  
    +--MaxEnvelopeSizekb  
    +--MaxTimeoutms  
    +--MaxBatchItems  
    +--MaxProviderRequests  
    +--Client  
      |  +--NetworkDelayms  
      |  +--URLPrefix  
      |  +--AllowUnencrypted  
      |  +--Auth  
      |    |  +--Basic  
      |    |  +--Digest  
      |    |  +--Kerberos  
      |    |  +--Negotiate  
    ...
```

Shows all the containers and items in the WSMAN: drive.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> pstree c:\work\alpha -files -properties LastWriteTime,Length -ansi
```

```
C:\work\Alpha\  
  +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:19:32  
  +--bravo  
    |  +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:20:30  
    |  +--delta  
    |    |  +-- LastWriteTime = 02/28/2020 11:17:35  
    |    |  +--FunctionDemo.ps1  
    |    |    |  +-- Length = 888  
    |    |    |  \-- LastWriteTime = 06/01/2009 15:50:47  
    |    |  +--function-form.ps1  
    |    |    |  +-- Length = 1117  
    |    |    |  \-- LastWriteTime = 04/17/2019 17:18:28  
    |    |  +--function-logstamp.ps1  
    |    |    |  +-- Length = 598  
    |    |    |  \-- LastWriteTime = 05/23/2007 11:39:55  
    |    |  +--FunctionNotes.ps1  
    |    |    |  +-- Length = 617  
    |    |    |  \-- LastWriteTime = 02/24/2016 08:59:03  
    |    \--Function-SwitchTest.ps1  
        +-- Length = 242  
        \-- LastWriteTime = 06/09/2008 15:55:44  
  +--gamma  
...  
...
```

Show a tree listing with files including a few user-specified properties in color. This example is using parameter and command aliases.

## Parameters

## -Path

The path to the root of the tree that will be shown.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: Path
Aliases: FullName

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: current location
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -LiteralPath

Use a literal path value.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: LiteralPath
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Depth

Specifies how many levels of the specified path are recursed and shown.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 2
Default value: 2147483647
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -IndentSize

The size of the indent per level. The default is 3. The minimum value is 1. You shouldn't have to modify this parameter.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 3
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ShowItem

Shows the items in each container or folder.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: files

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ShowProperty

Shows the properties on containers and items. Use \* to display all properties otherwise specify a comma separated list.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: properties

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -InColor

Show tree and item colorized. Values are from the \$PSAnsMap variable.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ansi

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[tree.com](#)

[Get-ChildItem](#)

# Test-EmptyFolder

## Synopsis

Test if a folder is empty of files.

## Syntax

```
Test-EmptyFolder [-Path] <String[]> [-Passthru] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test if a given folder path is empty of all files anywhere in the path. This includes hidden files. The command will return True even if there are empty sub-folders. The default output is True or False but you can use -Passthru to get more information. See examples.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-EmptyFolder c:\work
False
```

Test a single folder from a parameter.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -passthru
```

| Path          | Name  | IsEmpty | Computername |
|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| C:\work\A     | A     | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\alpha | alpha | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\B     | B     | True    | DESK10       |
| C:\work\data  | data  | False   | DESK10       |
| C:\work\demo3 | demo3 | True    | DESK10       |
| C:\work\demos | demos | False   | DESK10       |
| ...           |       |         |              |

Test child folders under C:\work.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-ChildItem c:\work -Directory | Test-EmptyFolder -passthru |
Where-object {$_.Isempty} |
Foreach-Object { Remove-Item -LiteralPath $_.path -Recurse -force -whatif}

What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\demo3".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\installers".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\new".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\sqlback".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\todd".
What if: Performing the operation "Remove Directory" on target "C:\work\[data]".
```

Find all empty sub-folders under C:\Work and pipe them to Remove-Item. This is one way to remove empty folders. The example is piping objects to ForEach-Object so that Remove-Item can use the -LiteralPath parameter, because C:\work\data] is a non-standard path.

## Parameters

### -Passthru

Write a test object to the pipeline.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Path

Enter a file system path like C:\Scripts.

```
Type: String[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: PSPath

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName, ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.String[]**

## Outputs

**Boolean**

**EmptyFolder**

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-FolderSizeInfo](#)

# Test-Expression

## Synopsis

Test a PowerShell expression over a period of time.

## Syntax

### Interval (Default)

```
Test-Expression [-Expression] <ScriptBlock> [-ArgumentList <Object[]>]
[-Count <Int32>] [-Interval <Double>] [-IncludeExpression] [-AsJob]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

### Random

```
Test-Expression [-Expression] <ScriptBlock> [-ArgumentList <Object[]>]
[-Count <Int32>] -RandomMinimum <Double> -RandomMaximum <Double>
[-IncludeExpression] [-AsJob] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test a PowerShell expression or scriptblock for a specified number of times and calculate the average runtime, in milliseconds, over all the tests. The output will also show the median and trimmed values.

The median is calculated by sorting the values in ascending order and selecting the value in the center of the array. If the array has an even number of elements then the median is the average of the two values in the center. The trimmed value will toss out the lowest and highest values and average the remaining values. This may be the most accurate indication as it will eliminate any small values which might come from caching and any large values which may come a temporary shortage of resources. You will only get a value if you run more than 1 test.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $cred = Get-credential globomantics\administrator
PS C:\> $c = "chi-dc01","chi-dc04"
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    param ([string[]]$computer,$cred)
    get-wmiobject win32_logicaldisk -computernamespace $computer -credential $cred
} -argumentList $c,$cred
```

```
Tests      : 1
TestInterval : 0.5
AverageMS   : 1990.6779
MinimumMS   : 1990.6779
MaximumMS   : 1990.6779
MedianMS    : 1990.6779
TrimmedMS   :
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

Test a command once passing an argument to the scriptblock. There is no TrimmedMS value because there was only one test.

## Example 2

```
PS C:\> $sb = {1..1000 | Foreach-Object {$_*2}}
PS C:\> Test-Expression $sb -count 10 -interval 2

Tests      : 10
TestInterval : 2
AverageMS   : 72.78199
MinimumMS   : 29.4449
MaximumMS   : 110.6553
MedianMS    : 90.3509
TrimmedMS   : 73.4649625
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro

PS C:\> $sb2 = { foreach ($i in (1..1000)) {$_*2}}
PS C:\> Test-Expression $sb2 -Count 10 -interval 2

Tests      : 10
TestInterval : 2
AverageMS   : 6.40283
MinimumMS   : 0.7466
MaximumMS   : 22.968
MedianMS    : 2.781
TrimmedMS   : 5.0392125
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

These examples are testing two different approaches that yield the same results over a span of 10 test runs, pausing for 2 seconds between each test. The values for Average, Minimum, and Maximum are in milliseconds.

## Example 3

```
PS C:\> Test-Expression {
    Param([string]$computer)
    Get-Service bits,wuauserv,winrm -computername $computer
} -count 5 -IncludeExpression -argumentList chi-hvr2

Tests      : 5
TestInterval : 500
AverageMS   : 15.53376
MinimumMS   : 11.6745
MaximumMS   : 24.9331
MedianMS    : 13.8928
TrimmedMS   : 13.68706666666667
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
Expression   : Param([string]$computer) get-service bits,wuauserv,winrm -com...
Arguments   : {chi-hvr2}
```

Include the tested expression in the output.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $j=Test-Expression { get-eventlog -list } -count 10 -Interval 5 -AsJob
PS C:\> $j | Receive-Job -keep

Tests      : 10
TestInterval : 5
AverageMS   : 2.80256
MinimumMS   : 0.7967
MaximumMS   : 14.911
MedianMS    : 1.4469
TrimmedMS   : 1.5397375
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
RunspaceId   : f30eb879-fe8f-4ad0-8d70-d4c8b6b4eccc
```

Run the test as a background job. When the job is complete, get the results.

## Example 5

```
PS C:\>{1..1000} | Test-Expression -count 10 -RandomMinimum 1 -RandomMaximum 10

Tests      : 10
TestInterval : Random
AverageMS   : 0.63899
MinimumMS   : 0.2253
MaximumMS   : 3.9062
MedianMS    : 0.24475
TrimmedMS   : 0.2823
PSVersion   : 5.1.19041.1
OS          : Microsoft Windows 10 Pro
```

Pipe a scriptblock to be tested.

## Parameters

### -ArgumentList

An array of parameters to pass to the test scriptblock. Arguments are positional. If passing an array for a value enter with @().

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -AsJob

Run the tests as a background job.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Count

The number of times to test the scriptblock.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 1
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Expression

The scriptblock you want to test.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: sb

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -IncludeExpression

Include the test scriptblock in the output.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases: ie

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: False
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Interval

How much time to sleep in seconds between each test. The maximum value is 60. You may want to use a sleep interval to mitigate possible caching effects.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Interval
Aliases: sleep

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 0.5
Accept pipeline input: True (ByPropertyName)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RandomMaximum

You can also specify a random interval by providing random minimum and maximum values in seconds.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Random
Aliases: max

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -RandomMinimum

You can also specify a random interval by providing random minimum and maximum values in seconds.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: Random
Aliases: min

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: 0
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### scriptblock

## Outputs

### TestResult

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/> This command was first described at <https://github.com/jdhitsolutions/Test-Expression/blob/master/docs/Test-Expression.md>)

## Related Links

[Measure-Command](#)

[Test-ExpressionForm](#)

# Test-ExpressionForm

## Synopsis

Display a graphical test form for Test-Expression.

## Syntax

```
Test-ExpressionForm [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will display a WPF-based form that you can use to enter in testing information. Testing intervals are in seconds. All of the values are then passed to the Test-Expression command. Results will be displayed in the form. The results only show you how long the tests took, regardless of whether or not there were errors.

When you close the form, the last result object will be passed to the pipeline, including all metadata, the scriptblock, and arguments.

This command requires a Windows platform that supports WPF.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> test-expressionform
```

Launch the form.

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/> This command was first explained at <https://github.com/jdhitsolutions/Test-Expression/blob/master/docs/Test-ExpressionForm.md>

## Related Links

[Test-Expression](#)

[Measure-Command](#)

# Test-IsElevated

## Synopsis

Test if the current user is running elevated.

## Syntax

```
Test-IsElevated [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command will test if the current session is running elevated, or as Administrator. On Windows platforms, the command uses the .NET Framework to determine if the user is running as Administrator. On non-Windows systems, the command is checking the user's UID value.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-IsElevated  
True
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### Boolean

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-PSWho](#)

# Test-IsPSWindows

## Synopsis

Test if running PowerShell on a Windows platform.

## Syntax

```
Test-IsPSWindows [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

PowerShell Core introduced the \$IsWindows variable. However, it is not available on Windows PowerShell. Use this command to perform a simple test if the computer is either running Windows or using the Desktop PSEdition.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-IsPSWindows
True
```

## Parameters

### CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.Boolean

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

# Test-WithCulture

## Synopsis

Test your PowerShell code using a different culture.

## Syntax

### scriptblock (Default)

```
Test-WithCulture [-Culture] <CultureInfo> [-Scriptblock] <ScriptBlock>
[-ArgumentList <Object[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### file

```
Test-WithCulture [-Culture] <CultureInfo> -FilePath <ScriptBlock>
[-ArgumentList <Object[]>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

When writing PowerShell commands, sometimes the culture you are running under becomes critical. For example, European countries use a different datetime format than North Americans which might present a problem with your script or command. Unless you have a separate computer running under the foreign culture, it is difficult to test. This command will allow you to test a scriptblock or even a file under a different culture, such as DE-DE for German.

Note that this command is not an absolute test. There may be commands that fail to produce the alternate culture results you expect.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture de-de -Scriptblock {(Get-Date).addDays(90)}
Montag, 14. Oktober 2020 08:59:01
```

### Example2

```
PS C:\> Test-WithCulture fr-fr -Scriptblock {
    Get-winEvent -log system -max 500 |
    Select-Object -Property TimeCreated, ID, OpCodeDisplayName, Message |
    Sort-Object -property TimeCreated |
    Group-Object {$_.TimeCreated.ToString("yyyy-MM-dd") } -noelement
}
```

| Count | Name       |
|-------|------------|
| 165   | 10/07/2020 |
| 249   | 11/07/2020 |
| 17    | 12/07/2020 |
| 16    | 13/07/2020 |
| 20    | 14/07/2020 |
| 26    | 15/07/2020 |
| 7     | 16/07/2020 |

## Parameters

### -ArgumentList

Specify an array of positional arguments to pass to the scriptblock for file.

```
Type: Object[]
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Culture

Enter a new culture like de-de

```
Type: CultureInfo
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -FilePath

Enter the path to a PowerShell script file to execute using the specified culture.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: file
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Scriptblock

Enter a scriptblock to execute using the specified culture. Be aware that long or complex pipelined expressions might not give you the culture-specific results you expect.

```
Type: ScriptBlock
Parameter Sets: scriptblock
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 1
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.Object

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Get-Culture](#)

[Get-UICulture](#)

# Trace-Message

## Synopsis

Create a graphical trace window.

## Syntax

### message (Default)

```
Trace-Message [[-Message] <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

### init

```
Trace-Message [-Title <String>] [-BackgroundColor <String>] [-Width <Int32>]  
[-Height <Int32>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

Trace-Message is designed to be used with script or function. Its purpose is to create a graphical trace window using Windows Presentation Foundation. Inside the function or script, you can use this command to send messages to the window. When finished, you have an option to save the output to a text file.

There are 3 steps to using this function. First, in your code, you need to create a boolean global variable called `TraceEnabled`. When the value is `$True`, the `Trace-Message` command will run. When set to false, the command will be ignored. Second, you need to initialize a form, specifying the title and dimensions. The form will automatically include some pre-defined metadata. Finally, you can send trace messages to the window. All messages are prepended with a timestamp.

This command is not optimized for performance and is intended for development purposes. When your code is finished, you can set `$TraceEnabled` to `$False`. If you need to troubleshoot, you can set it to `$True`.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> Trace-Message -title "Troubleshooting Log" -width 600
```

This command will initialize a trace window with the given title and width. It is assumed you have set `$TraceEnabled` to `$True`. This is a command you would normally run in your code and not from the console.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> Trace-Message -message "Starting MyCommand"
```

This example is a continuation of the previous example. The message text will be appended to the graphical form, prepended with a timestamp.

## Parameters

### -BackgroundColor

Specify a background color for the trace window. You can use console colors like "Cyan" or HTML color codes.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "#FFFFF8DC",
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Height

Specify the Width of the trace window.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 500
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Message

Specify a message to write to the trace window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: message
Aliases:

Required: $True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Title

Specify a title for the trace window.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: "Trace Messages"
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Width

Specify the Width of the trace window.

```
Type: Int32
Parameter Sets: init
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: 800
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

### System.String

## Outputs

## None

## Notes

Look at \$PSSamplePath\Get-Status.ps1 for a demonstration of this command in a function. The buttons have key accelerators of Q and S.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[Write-Verbose](#)

# Write-ANSIProgress

## Synopsis

Display an ANSI progress bar.

## Syntax

```
Write-ANSIProgress [-PercentComplete] <Double> [-ProgressColor <String>]
[-BarSymbol <String>] [-Position <Coordinates>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

You can use this command to write an ANSI colored progress bar to the console. The output will be an array of strings. The item may be a blank line. See examples.



If you are using the Windows Terminal and are at the bottom of the screen, you may get improperly formatted results. Clear the host and try again.

## Examples

### Example 1

```
PS C:\> $pct = @(.10, .12, .19, .25, .43, .55, .66, .78, .90, .95,1)
PS C:\> $pct | Write-ANSIProgress -BarSymbol Block
```

This will build a progress bar using a block symbol and the default ANSI color escape.

### Example 2

```
PS C:\> $params = @{
    PercentComplete = .78
    BarSymbol = "Circle"
    "ProgressColor" = "$([char]0x1b)[92m"
}
PS C:\> Write-ANSIProgress @params
```

Create a single progress bar for 78% using the Circle symbol and a custom color.

### Example 3

```
PS C:\> Get-CimInstance -ClassName win32_operatingsystem |
Select-Object -property @{N="Computername";E={$_.CSName}},
@{N="TotalMemGB";E={Format-Value $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize -unit MB}},
@{N="FreeMemGB";E={Format-Value $_.FreePhysicalMemory -unit MB}},
@{N="PctFree"; E={
$pct=Format-Percent $_.FreePhysicalMemory $_.TotalVisibleMemorySize
Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete ($pct/100) | Select-Last 1
}}
```

| Computername | TotalMemGB | FreeMemGB | PctFree |
|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| BOVINE320    | 32         | 12        | 37.87%  |

Note that this example is using abbreviations in the Select-Object hashtables.

## Example 4

```
PS C:\> $sb = {
Clear-Host
$top = Get-ChildItem c:\scripts -Directory
$i = 0
$out=@()
$pos = $host.ui.RawUICursorPosition
Foreach ($item in $top) {
    $i++
    $pct = [math]::round($i/$top.count,2)
    Write-ANSIProgress -PercentComplete $pct -position $pos
    Write-Host " Processing $($item.fullname).PadRight(80)" -NoNewline
    $out+= Get-ChildItem -path $item -Recurse -file |
        Measure-Object -Property Length -Sum |
        Select-Object @{Name="Path";Expression={$item.fullname}},Count,
        @{Name="Size";Expression={$_.Sum}}
}
Write-Host ""
$out | Sort-Object -Property Size -Descending
}
PS C:\> Invoke-Command -ScriptBlock $sb
```

You are most likely to use this command in a function or script. This example demonstrates using a script block.

## Parameters

### -BarSymbol

Specify what shape to use for the progress bar.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values: Box, Block, Circle

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Box
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -PercentComplete

Enter a percentage in decimal value like .25 up to 1.

```
Type: Double
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: True
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: True (ByValue)
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Position

Specify the cursor position or where you want to place the progress bar.

```
Type: Coordinates
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: Current position
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -ProgressColor

Specify an ANSI escape sequence for the progress bar color.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see [about\\_CommonParameters](#).

## Inputs

**System.Double**

## Outputs

**System.String**

## Notes

This command will not work in the PowerShell ISE. The verbose output should only be used when troubleshooting a display problem.

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

[New-ANSIBar](#)

[New-RedGreenGradient](#)

# Write-Detail

## Synopsis

Write a detailed message string.

## Syntax

### Default (Default)

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [<CommonParameters>]
```

## Time

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [-Time]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Date

```
Write-Detail [[-Message] <String>] [-Prefix <String>] [-Date]
[<CommonParameters>]
```

## Description

This command is designed to be used within your functions and scripts to make it easier to write a detailed message that you can use as verbose output. The assumption is that you are using an advanced function with Begin, Process, and End scriptblocks. You can create a detailed message to indicate what part of the code is being executed. The output can include a full-time stamp, or a time string which includes a millisecond value.

In a script you might use it like this in a Begin block:

```
$pfx = "BEGIN"

Write-Detail "Starting $($MyInvocation.MyCommand)" -Prefix $pfx | Write-Verbose

Write-Detail "PS $($PSVersionTable.PSVersion)" -Prefix $pfx | Write-Verbose
```

If you don't specify a prefix, it will default to PROCESS.

## Examples

### EXAMPLE 1

```
PS C:\> Write-Detail "Getting file information" -Prefix Process
[PROCESS] Getting file information
```

Normally you would use this command in a function, but here is an example from the console so that you can see what to expect.

## Parameters

### -Message

The message to display after the time stamp and prefix.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: 0
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Prefix

Indicate whether you are in the BEGIN, PROCESS, or END script block. Although you can specify any text. It will be displayed in upper case.

```
Type: String
Parameter Sets: (All)
Aliases:
Accepted values:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: PROCESS
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

### -Date

Display a date value like 9/15/2020 11:36:41.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Date
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## -Time

Display a time value with milliseconds like 11:37:01:4029.

```
Type: SwitchParameter
Parameter Sets: Time
Aliases:

Required: False
Position: Named
Default value: None
Accept pipeline input: False
Accept wildcard characters: False
```

## CommonParameters

This cmdlet supports the common parameters: -Debug, -ErrorAction, -ErrorVariable, -InformationAction, -InformationVariable, -OutVariable, -OutBuffer, -PipelineVariable, -Verbose, -WarningAction, and -WarningVariable. For more information, see about\_CommonParameters (<http://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkID=113216>).

## Inputs

### None

## Outputs

### System.String

## Notes

Learn more about PowerShell: <http://jdhitsolutions.com/blog/essential-powershell-resources/>

## Related Links

Write-Verbose

# Change Log for PSScriptTools

This file contains the most recent change history for the PSScriptTools module.

## v2.41.0

- Added function `Copy-CommandHistory` with an alias of `ch`.
- Updated `Out-Copy` to ignore ANSI unless specified. [Issue #118](#)
- Added an alias of `oc` for `Out-Copy`.
- Updated `New-PSFormatXML` to fix `ReadOnly` property error. [Issue #121](#)
- Updated `Get-ModuleCommand` to include version information and to accept pipeline input.
- Updated `modulecommand.format.ps1xml` with a new table view called `version`.
- Updated missing online help links.
- Updated `README.md`.

## v2.40.0

- Updated parameter validation for IP address in `Get-WhoIs` to allow addresses with 255 in an octet. [Issue #117](#).
- Updated help files with missing online links.
- Added command `Convert-HtmlToAnsi` with an alias of `cha`.
- Modified `Convertto-Markdown` to add a `AsList` parameter. [Issue #114](#)
- Updated `README.md`.

## v2.39.0

- Updated `Test-WithCulture` to include additional Verbose output.
- Added command `Get-FileExtensionInfo` with format file `FileExtensionInfo.format.ps1xml'. This command will require PowerShell 7.
- Added `New-PSDynamicParameter` and `New-PSDynamicParameterForm`.
- Incorporated pull request [#116](#) to fix bug with `Get-ParameterInfo` when the command has a `Count` parameter. Thanks @ninmonkey.
- Added command `Get-LastModifiedFile` and its alias `glm`.
- Help updates.
- Updated `README.md`.

## v2.38.0

- Added `Get-PSUnique` function with an alias of `gpsu`. ([Issue #109](#)).
- Modified `Show-AnsiSequence` to default to `Foreground` when using `-Type` ([Issue #110](#)).
- Cleaned up module manifest.
- Updated `New-PSFormatXML` to **not** create the `ps1xml` file if a bad property is detected ([Issue #111](#)).
- Modified `New-PSFormatXML` to **not** add an explicit declaration. This means the files will now be saved in the correct UTF-8 format and not UTF-8 with BOM.

- 
- Modified TODO VSCode command to put date at the end. Otherwise, it breaks the Better Comments extension.
  - Added `Set-LocationToFile` which is only loaded when importing the module in VS Code or the PowerShell ISE.
  - Re-saved all `.ps1xml` files as UTF-8.
  - Added custom type extension files `fileinfo.types.ps1xml` and `system.diagnostics.process.types.ps1xml`.
  - Updated `README.md`.

## v2.37.0

- Updated `Convertto-WPFGrid` to better handle non-standard property names. ([Issue #108](#)).
- Modified custom format files that use ANSI to test if host name matches 'console' or 'code' to support VSCode.
- Modified `Summary` view in `psparameterinfo.format.ps1xml` to not use autosizing.
- Added `<AutoSize/>` back to `serviceansi.format.ps1xml` so that ANSI output displays properly.
- Modified `Show-ANSI` and `Get-PSAnsifileMap` to use `[char]27` instead of `[char]0x1b` for Windows PowerShell sessions.
- Modified ANSI sequences in format files to use `[char]27`. ([Issue #107](#)).
- Modified ANSI sequences in format files recognize a remote PSSession. ([Issue #106](#)).
- Update `Get-PSLocation` to work in a PowerShell remoting session where there is no profile. ([Issue #104](#)).
- Updated help.
- Updated `README.md`.

## Archive

If you need to see older change history, look at the [Archive ChangeLog](#) online.